



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

**Vol. 10**

27 OCTOBER 2016  
27 OKTOBER 2016  
27 KUMFUMFU 2016

**No. 1746**

**PART 1 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01746





**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**CONTENTS**

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

91	KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act (8/2010): Notice of publication of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board's Betting Rules 2016.....	1746	11
----	--	------	----

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

178	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998: By-election in Ward 31 of the Umhlathuze Municipality ...	1746	12
178	Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998: Tussenverkiesing in Wyk 31 van die Umhlathuze Munisipaliteit.....	1746	12
179	Local Government: Municipal Structures Act (117/1998): By-election in Ward 32 of the Umhlathuze Municipality 1746.....	13	
179	Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture (117/1998): Tussenverkiesing in Wyk 32 van die Umhlathuze Munisipaliteit.....	1746	14
35	Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1746	15

**MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS**

124	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Standing rules and orders for the meetings of the council and all its committees .....	1746	130
125	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000: Fire Prevention By-law .....	1746	162

**IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT*****Closing times for the ORDINARY WEEKLY*** **2016**  
***KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCIAL GAZETTE***

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **26 April 2016**, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday **05 May 2016**
- **05 May 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **12 May 2016**
- **12 May 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **19 May 2016**
- **19 May 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **26 May 2016**
- **26 May 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **02 June 2016**
- **02 June 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **09 June 2016**
- **09 June 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **16 June 2016**
- **15 June 2016**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **23 June 2016**
- **23 June 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **30 June 2016**
- **30 June 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **07 July 2016**
- **07 July 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **14 July 2016**
- **14 July 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **21 July 2016**
- **21 July 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **28 July 2016**
- **28 July 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **04 August 2016**
- **03 August 2016**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **11 August 2016**
- **11 August 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **18 August 2016**
- **18 August 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **25 August 2016**
- **25 August 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 September 2016**
- **01 September 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 September 2016**
- **08 September 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 September 2016**
- **15 September 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **22 September 2016**
- **22 September 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **29 September 2016**
- **29 September 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **06 October 2016**
- **06 October 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **13 October 2016**
- **13 October 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **20 October 2016**
- **20 October 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **27 October 2016**
- **27 October 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **03 November 2016**
- **03 November 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **10 November 2016**
- **10 November 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **17 November 2016**
- **17 November 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **24 November 2016**
- **24 November 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **01 December 2016**
- **01 December 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **08 December 2016**
- **08 December 2016**, Thursday for the issue of Thursday **15 December 2016**
- **14 December 2016**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **22 December 2016**
- **21 December 2016**, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday **29 December 2016**



## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 12h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS**

3. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
4. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
5. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
6. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email should contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**, each as a separate attachment:
  - 6.1. Electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
    - 6.1.1. For National *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
    - 6.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
  - 6.2. Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
  - 6.3. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. (See specifications below, point 11).
  - 6.4. Any additional notice information if applicable.
7. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
8. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
9. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
10. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

11. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03
  - 11.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).
  - 11.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

12. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
13. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must be accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

14. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

15. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
  - 15.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
  - 15.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
  - 15.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
  - 15.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

16. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
17. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

18. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 18.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 18.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 18.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

19. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

20. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre **ONLY**.
21. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

22. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
23. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
24. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
25. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
26. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
27. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

28. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
29. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street  
**Account No.:** 405 7114 016  
**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

## GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

---

### NOTICE 91 OF 2016



### NOTICE OF PUBLICATION OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL GAMING AND BETTING BOARD'S BETTING RULES 2016

1. Notice is hereby given that the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Board has issued Betting Rules in terms of Section 7(2)(e) of the KwaZulu-Natal Gaming and Betting Act, (No. 08 of 2010). A copy of these Rules can be found on the Board's website at [www.kznngbb.org.za](http://www.kznngbb.org.za)
2. The Board will, from time to time, promulgate, amend and repeal these Rules, consistent with the objects and purpose of the Act, as it may deem necessary in carrying out the provisions of that Act
3. These Rules come into effect on **the first day of the sixth month** following the publication in the Provincial Gazette.
4. All Betting rules previously made by the Board are repealed on the date on which these Rules come into effect.



### ISAZISO SOKUSHICILELWA KWEMIGOMO YOKUBHEJA YOWEZI- 2016 YEBHODI LEZEMIDLALO KANYE NOKUBHEJA KWAZULU-NATALI

1. Lapha kukhishwa isaziso sokuthi iBhodi Lezemidlalo kanye Nokubheja KwaZulu-Natali likhiphe imigomo yokubheja ngokwesigaba 7(2)(e) soMthetho Wezemidlalo kanye Nokubheja KwaZulu-Natali, wezi-2010 (uMthetho No.8 wezi-2010). Ikhophi yale migomo itholakala kusizindalwazi (website) seBhodi u-[www.kznngbb.org.za](http://www.kznngbb.org.za)
2. IBhodi, izikhathi ngezikhathi, ngokungachezuki kuzinhlosongqangi nenjongo yoMthetho lizoyimemezela, liyichibiyele futhi liyichithe le migomo, njengalokhu libona kunesidingo ngenhloso yokufezekisa izihlinzeko zalo Mthetho,
3. Le Migomo izoqala ukusebenza **ngosuku lokuqala emva kwezinyanga** eziyisithupha ishicilelwe le Migomo kuGazethi yeSifundazwe.
4. Yonke iMigomo Yokubheja eyayibekwe yiBhodi phambilini iyochithwa ngosuku le migomo eyoqala ngalo ukusebenza.

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 178 OF 2016****DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARD 31 OF THE UMHLATHUZE MUNICIPALITY**

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Ward 31 of the uMhlathuze Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said ward, and that I have set 30 November 2016 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my Hand at Durban on this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, Two thousand and Sixteen.

SIGNED

**MRS N DUBE-NCUBE, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for Local Government

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 178 VAN 2016****DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 31 VAN DIE UMHLATHUZE MUNISIPALITEIT**

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyk 31 van die uMhlathuze Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermelde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 30 November 2016 as die datum vir die vermelde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 27ste dag van September, Tweeduisend-en-sestien.

**MEV N DUBE-NCUBE, LUR**

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering



**UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHLUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 31 KUMASIPALA WASEMHLATHUZE**

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 31 kuMasipala waseMhlathuze ngenxa yokucela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi nginguma umhla zi-30 kuLwezi 2016 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-27 kuMandulo, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiThupha.

**NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali  
elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya

**PROVINCIAL NOTICE 179 OF 2016****DEPARTMENT OF COOPERATIVE GOVERNANCE AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(4) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: BY-ELECTION IN WARD 32 OF THE UMHLATHUZE MUNICIPALITY**

I, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government and Traditional Affairs, after consultation with the Electoral Commission, hereby give notice under powers vested in me by section 25(4) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), that I have called a by-election in Ward 32 of the uMhlathuze Municipality as a result of the vacancy that has occurred in the said ward, and that I have set 30 November 2016 as the date for the said by-election.

Given under my Hand at Durban on this 27<sup>th</sup> day of September, Two thousand and Sixteen.

SIGNED

**MRS N DUBE-NCUBE, MPL**

Member of the Executive Council of the Province of KwaZulu-Natal  
responsible for Local Government

**PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING 179 VAN 2016****DEPARTEMENT VAN SAMEWERKENDE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 25(4) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 1998: TUSSENVERKIESING IN WYK 32 VAN DIE UMHLATHUZE MUNISIPALITEIT**

Ek, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, na oorlegpleging met die Verkiesingskommissie, gee hiermee kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen deur artikel 25(4) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 1998 (Wet No. 117 van 1998), kennis dat ek 'n tussenverkiesing geroep het in Wyk 32 van die uMhlathuze Munisipaliteit na aanleiding van die vakature wat in die vermeldde wyk ontstaan het, en dat ek 30 November 2016 as die datum vir die vermeldde tussenverkiesing vasgestel het.

Gegee onder my Hand te Durban op hierdie 27ste dag van September, Tweeduisend-en-sestien.

**MEV N DUBE-NCUBE, LUR**

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal  
verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering

**UMNYANGO WEZOKUBUSA NGOKUBAMBISANA NEZOMDABU****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 25(4) SOMTHETHO WEZINHLAKA ZOMASIPALA WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA, 1998: UKHETHO LOKUCHIBIYELA KUWADI 32 KUMASIPALA WASEMHLATHUZE**

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, ngemuva kokubonisana neKhomishana yoKhetho, ngalokhu ngikhipha isaziso ngokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 25(4) soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998), sokuthi kuzoba nokhetho lokuchibiyela kuWadi 32 kuMasipala waseMhlathuze ngenxa yokucela kwesikhala kule Wadi, futhi nginguma umhla zi-30 kuLwezi 2016 njengosuku okuyobanjwa ngalo lolu khetho lokuchibiyela.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lomhla zi-27 kuMandulo, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiThupha.

**NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE**

iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali  
elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0049233	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SYMINGTON DR <b>ID NO.</b> 7202180074085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 45 CHELSEA DRIVE DURBAN 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FROM RUTH FIRST HIGHWAY SOUTH ALONG O R TAMBO PARADE TO USHAKA MARINE, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGARET MNCADI AVENUE, VIEW BAT CENTRE AND HABOUR, RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET, PARK AT VICTORIA MARKET, UP DR AB XUMA STREET, VIEW CITY HALL, LEFT INTO SAMORE MACHEL STREET, LEFT INTO BRAM ISAIAH NTSHANGASE ROAD, VIEW MOSES MABHIDA STADIUM, LEFT ONTO RUTH FIRST HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SWAPO ROAD, LEFT INTO CHELSEA DRIVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0050298	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CS MAZIBUKO <b>ID NO.</b> 4107010161080 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 60832 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121141
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhelukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Moors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p>From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section 5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p>From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.8	<p><b>Route 8</b></p> <p>From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b></p> <p><b>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL</b></p> <p>Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Aerial) Buhlebonshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b></p> <p><b>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b></p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b></p> <p><b>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b></p> <p><b>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section 7.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 17</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.20</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 20</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

<b>12.21</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 21</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.22</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 23</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.23</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 24</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.24</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 25:</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.25</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 26</b> <b>FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p><b>ROUTE 27:</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.27	<p><b>ROUTE 39</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Franfort and return using the same route</p>
12.28	<p><b>ROUTE 42</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.29	<p><b>ROUTE 43</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Vortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
12.30	<p><b>ROUTE 45</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutterspruit turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.31	<p><b>ROUTE 44</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWA</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Vortrekker and turn left 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to Memel Road R34 and turn left on the Gravel Road R722 and turn right R N5 and turn right to Mapoi Street and left to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- 12.32** ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.
- OR
- Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry), proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirklands Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0060854	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> A TINAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 5208235167081 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 07 RUSTFERN SQUARE PHOENIX, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110076
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS:</p> <p>2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank</p> <p>From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads</p> <p>From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3. Kwamashu Station</p> <p>From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:</p> <p>2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 ROUTE 3

FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE  
ABOVE TO:

#### 3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)

##### 3.1. Old North Coast Road

North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

##### 3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction

N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

##### 3.3. Via Point

Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.3 ROUTE 5

#### 5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B & C

##### 5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

##### 5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

##### 5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

##### 5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081094	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NA MBEJE <b>ID NO.</b> 6408060388088 <b>Association:</b> BEREA LONG DISTANCE T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 151 BLENNY ROAD NEWLANDS EAST NEWLANDS EAST KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>11. FROM DURBAN TO BLOEMFONTEIN</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction, Mtata, join R61 to Engcobo via Cofimuaba, join N6, Queenstown into Bloemfontein</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Bloemfontein, into Queenstown, join N6, then join R61, into Mtata, into Mt. Frere, proceed to Mt. Ayliff and join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p> <p>SUBMIT COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p> <p>NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
12.5	<p>8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>12. Durban to Qumbu</p> <p>From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).</p>
12.7	<p>1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p>
12.8	<p>6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Indutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
12.10	<p>13. Durban to Tsolo</p> <p>From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081286	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M HLABISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5611115455080 <b>Association:</b> BHUKHANANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 81557 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BD BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5111075403089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 16997 EMPANGENI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>Mancence- Empangeni</p> <p>Start at Mancence P235 turn left at Esihlahleni the follow the circle which takes you back to P253, then you turn right at Luwanda and take a u- turn right at Kheyizana stop and go back to P253 then turn left to D312 which is also a circle and come back to P253.</p> <p>From P253 then turn left to join up R34 where they only drop off. There is no loading drop Qalakabusha, then straight along R34 road, turn left into Biyela, off load and turn right to Burne Street right down to Maxwell, then turn left to R34 right down to Old Main Road, to Inyanga Motors turn right and proceed to Tanner Road, then Gans Motors Spares, turn left to Zulment Centre they drop-off, not loading and turn back to Empangeni A - Rank offload and back same route.</p> <p>In terms of O235 the road, it's where they pick and drop at all stops as well</p> <p>Luwamba, Esihlahleni, Emondini, Kwamajomela etc, and at D312 of which all of this is a gravel road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081354	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7712025321087 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX INANDA 93055 INANDA DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL  4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123289
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to –</p> <p>First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p><b>First Alternative</b> From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p><b>Second Alternative</b> Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</b></p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION</b></p> <p>From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. PIESANG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081462	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BCP MBUYISA <b>ID NO.</b> 8212165356083 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RE NTSANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 6104175355084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1851 NONGOMA  3950
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</b> From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p><b>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081502	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB MAHLANGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6705200292082 <b>Association:</b> KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 494 KWANGWANASE KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3973
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0141925
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>FROM KWANGWANASE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>We take R22/5 West Road, straight to Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22, pass Ngutshane, pass Mseleni, Mbazwana, pass Lower Mkuze, Mduku, pass Hluhluwe, straight to West Road, turn left to N2, South pass Mfekayi, Mtubatuba, pass Mbonambi, to Mandeni and only drop passengers, pass Stanger Taxi Rank, Empangeni, Maharini, Gingindlovu, Stanger Road to Durban, Mhlanga to the robod near Casino, we take Argui Street, we pass train bridge, turn left R102, Mngeni Road, pass Durban Station to the YMCA Taxi and return using the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>We take R22/5 West Road, straight to ePhelindaba cycle and continue to R522/5, pass Skhemele and cross Pongola River, pass Malwalwa Boom gate pass Bhambanana and turn left to R522/1 to Jozini pass Nkokoni, turn left to N2 South, straight N2, pass Mkuze, pass Babayalaa Hotel, pass Hluhluwe, pass Mtuba, via Mbonambi, pass Nseleni straight N2 Y-Junction, turn right to R102, we go straight to the second robot, turn left, take right to Tanner Road, turn left to B-Rank and return to same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET</b></p> <p>We take R22/5 West Road, pass Phelindaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5, pass Scabazini, Shangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn to D1894, pass Ndaba Clinic, Ophondweni market, direct and return to the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>We take R22/5 West Road, via Phelindaba Cycle, return left to R22/0, pass Nsalamanga High School via General or Egagasini, Ngutshana pass Mlamula, Mseleni Hospital, Mbazwana Taxi Rank, direct and return on the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL</b></p> <p>We take R22/5 West Road, pass Zangomeni, Kwa-Nondwayiza, pass Phelindaba cycle, turn left to R22/0, pass Kofi Primary, Vilance Nsalamanga High School, pass Egagasini, Ngutshana, left to D1849 straight to D1849, pass Makatsini, Maphoyiseni, Emthuzini, pass Hlahlamba straight to Chithimuza and Manzengwenya Primary School and direct and return to the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9. FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMFIHLWENI ROYAL We take R22/5 West Road, turn right to D1881, pass Shayiana High School, pass Zamaleka to Masinga Home straight road to Mfihlweni Royal and return to the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 10. FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO KWAPHUZAMINI BORDER POST We take R22/5 Eastern / North Lala Lodge, pass Star of the Sea High School near Border right to Soka Lezangoma, turn left Road no number to Kwaphuza Border, pass Nazareth Church Temple and Mthwethwa Old Shop, straight Kwaphuza mini Border post direct and return on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081549	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CHRISTINA DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 3304250188086 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 141509 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MI DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 3503255163081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118609
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	

12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhkekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Moors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p>From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section 5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p>From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.8	<p><b>Route 8</b></p> <p>From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b></p> <p><b>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL</b></p> <p>Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Aerial) Buhlebonshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b></p> <p><b>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b></p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeich and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b></p> <p><b>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspian Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b></p> <p><b>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 17</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.20</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 20</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 23</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 24</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From approves Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 27: FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

<b>12.26</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 28</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.27</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 29</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street, turn right into Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn right into N11 Road proceed straight via Ballengich turn left into R621 road to Skobarin Settlement proceed straight turn right enter Dannhauser Town turn left to Dannhauser approved taxi rank, return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.28</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 39</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
<b>12.29</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 42</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
<b>12.30</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 43</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
<b>12.31</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CHARTER SERVICE</b> From Madadeni Taxi Owners Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081550	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CHRISTINA DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 3304250188086 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 141509 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MI DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 3503255163081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118612
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	

12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b></p> <p>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

<b>12.3</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 17</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 20</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 23</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 24</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From approves Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 25: FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 27: FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

<b>12.14</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 28</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 29</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street, turn right into Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn right into N11 Road proceed straight via Ballengich turn left into R621 road to Skobarin Settlement proceed straight turn right enter Dannhauser Town turn left to Dannhauser approved taxi rank, return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 39</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Franfort and return using the same route</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 42</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 43</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Vortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CHARTER SERVICE</b> From Madadeni Taxi Owners Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Bradlows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Motors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p>From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p>From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadaeni Township.</p>
12.27	<p><b>Route 8</b></p> <p>From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, eneter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enetr Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.28	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b></p> <p><b>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL</b></p> <p>Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Arial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.29	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b></p> <p><b>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.30	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b></p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.31 ROUTE 12

#### FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP

From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspán Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081555	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CHRISTINA DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 3304250188086 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 141509 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MI DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 3503255163081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 2587 NEWCASTLE NEWCASTLE KWA-ZULU NATAL 2940
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118610
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Moors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Kewway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p>From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section 5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p>From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.8	<p><b>Route 8</b></p> <p>From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b></p> <p><b>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL</b></p> <p>Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hlonipani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Arial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothrowo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b></p> <p><b>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b></p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b></p> <p><b>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketsheeni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspán Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b></p> <p><b>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 17</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.20</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 20</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 23</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 24</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 25:</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 27:</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

<b>12.26</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 28</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.27</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 29</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street, turn right into Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn right into N11 Road proceed straight via Ballengich turn left into R621 road to Skobarin Settlement proceed straight turn right enter Dannhauser Town turn left to Dannhauser approved taxi rank, return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.28</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 39</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voltrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Franfort and return using the same route</p>
<b>12.29</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 42</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
<b>12.30</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 43</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Vortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>
<b>12.31</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 00</b> <b>CHARTER SERVICE</b> From Madadeni Taxi Owners Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081585	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MSEZANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7301019656086 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2405 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JT MSEZANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6110195408084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 1945 PONGOLA KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0145874
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
12.2	3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return
12.3	4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>
12.9	<p><b>10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.10	<p><b>11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilers Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return</p>
12.11	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> <b>IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p><b>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA</b> From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081589	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM SIMELANE <b>ID NO.</b> 8310205972081 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 169 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MP SIMELANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5404035368082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 60832 MADADENI KWAZULU- NATAL 2951
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank,turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turnleft at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church,via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection,turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Mastukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem,turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle,via Arbor Park Town Houses,proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle,turn left at Kirkland Street,turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry),proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight,turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station,turn right enter Hardwick Street,turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight,turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers,into Allen Street proceed straight,turn left at Kirklands Street,turn right into Voortrkker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.
12.2	ROUTE 4From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Moors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township." OR"From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.
12.3	ROUTE 7 From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadaeni Township.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>Route 8</b> From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Crèche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthlezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Aerial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right and drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b> From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b> From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b> NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b> NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.
12.12	ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.
12.13	ROUTE 27 FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle
12.14	ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route
12.15	ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.
12.16	ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.
12.17	ROUTE 2 From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office." OR "From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township."
12.18	ROUTE 3 From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township. ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3 Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank. Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p>From Brewery (Sorghum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b></p> <p><b>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</b> From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalsezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street."</p> <p><b>OR</b></p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. <b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. <b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b> Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketsheeni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at EkhamduzeLiquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>
12.26	<p><b>ROUTE 23</b> FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nguthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.27	<p><b>ROUTE 24</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.28	<p><b>ROUTE 25</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.29	<p><b>ROUTE 28</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.30	<p><b>ROUTE 29</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street, turn right into Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn right into N11 Road proceed straight via Ballengich turn left into R621 road to Skobarin Settlement proceed straight turn right enter Dannhauser Town turn left to Dannhauser approved taxi rank, return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.31	<p><b>ROUTE 35</b><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left into 31 Allen Street enter Volksrust with Laingsnek Street to Amesfoort N11 enter with Scheoing Street turn left to Sybrand Van Nie Kerk Street R39 to Margezon enter with R39 turn right to R17 turn left to R39 to Bethal enter with R545</p>
12.32	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b>  From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.  OR Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Bradlows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081592	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MDUDUZI MINENHLE MJADU <b>ID NO.</b> 7812305500085 <b>Association:</b> MASAKHANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 7427 EMPANGENI 3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> A SHANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 4204110270083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 553 EMPANGENI KWAZULU NATAL 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM D1558 AT NDABAYAKHE From D1558 at Ndabayakhe into R102 and proceed with R102 to Ninias off-load and pick-up and proceed straight to the traffic circle into Tanner Road turn right to B -Rank axi Rank off-load and proceed,turn right to join to Tanner Road into the Old Main Road towards Empangeni turn right into Maxwell Street off-load and pick -up and return with the same routes.
12.2	FROM INIWE TAXI RANK From Iniwe Taxi Rank to R102 and proceed via Telixton off-load and pick up and return to R102,proceed straight to traffic circle proceed to Tanner Road and via B-Rank and turn left and join Tanner Road,until reach Old Main Road towards Empangeni,turn right into Maxwell Street off-load and pick-up and return back with the same routes.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081604	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 8306095702083 <b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX20 MERRIVALE 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KS MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 4209270342085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 20 MERRIVALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3226
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114709
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>4. MGWAGWA-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From(original):Mgwagwa Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)</p> <p>To (Destination): Hossen Haffeeje (Berg) strRank No.3-Paton tp James(KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT: P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021),return D1129 P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390, Chris Hani,MR135,R103,Zeederber,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton Boshoff,Langalibalele,Ritief, Hossen Haffeeje(Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Original): Hossen Haffeeje(Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026)</p> <p>TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)</p> <p>ROUT :Hossen Haffeeje(Berg)Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown.N3,Zeederberg,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390</p> <p>ALTERATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139,P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR139,R103,Zeederberg,N3, Cedara Interchange, N3,Hilton College Interchange,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton, Boshoff,Langalibalele, Ritief,Hossen Haffeeje(Berg)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From(Original): Mafakatini-Mkhize-D0033(KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejee(Berg)Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT :D1133,P402 (to Emalangeni-KPV0076),P402,D1140(to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D11339via PHENDUKA (d1133,Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg,N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Hafeejee</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Original) Hoosen Hafeejee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3,Zeederberg,R103Mr135, unnamed rd</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390</p> <p>ROUT : D1133, (to Emalangeni-KPV0076), return P402, D1140,(to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133,unnamed rd MR135,R103 main Morling,Somme</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D11333 (KPV0005)</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUNDS</p> <p>A. D1133,P403, (to Emalangeni-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling,Somme</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITION</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
12.3	<p>2. MAFAKATHINI-HOWICK</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini-mkhize-D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4

### 3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK INBOUND

From (original): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)  
To (Destination):Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH003)

ROUT P390,D1129(to dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390, KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR135,  
R103Main, Morling, Somme

### OUTBOUND

From (Original): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003)  
To Destination)Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)

ROUT :Somme,Bell Main,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069), P390,D1129 (to Dulela-  
KPV0021),return D1129,P390



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081607	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6806175698087 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G852 FALEZWE ROAD NTUZUMA T/SHIP DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 4 Ntuzuma to Phoenix (Umhlanga) From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial park Road left into Phoenix Highway right into into M41 left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive into Lighthouse Road left into Tanager Way right into Lagoon Drive right into Light House Road left into an on ramp to the M4 right into Argyle Road left into Umgeni Road left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank (s) as per any of the routes (1.1 to 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE Along the M25 left into the N2 right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 6 INNER CIRCLE6. RETURN ROUTES 6.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drive. 6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ihobhe Avenue, left into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhekuzulu Drove. 6.2. BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank. 6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA From KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhekuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.4	<p>Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>1.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>
12.5	<p>Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>Alternative Route Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| 12.6 | <p>Route 5<br/>Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)</p> <p>5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.</p> <p>5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> <p>5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into Market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> |
|------|--|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081608	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N XIMBA <b>ID NO.</b> 6303130792080 <b>Association:</b> TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 93 TUGELA FERRY KWA ZULU NATAL 3010
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4801225265088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> TBA TBA TBA KWA-ZULU NATAL 0000
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121771
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 3 TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown, pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank, return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 1 TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 Roads, pass Keates Drift - into Greytown Taxi Rank return along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 2 TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 and proceed to Pomeroy Taxi Rank, return along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into N3 drop off passengers only at Pinetown M13, back into N3 into Alice Street drop and load passengers, return along the forward route in reserve.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG From approved Rank in Tugela Ferry pass Pomeroy, Dundee pass New Castle pass Volksrust, Standerton pass Balfour into Heidelberg into N3 proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank, Offload, load and return along the forward route in reserve.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081629	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB MNGADI <b>ID NO.</b> 7308135620086 <b>Association:</b> KWADLANGEZWA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 24077 KWADLENGEZWA 3886
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000695/1
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2 entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supply to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect off all ranks in municipality arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicles must be covered by motor vehicles insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP From Keates Drift taxi rank on R33 Dundee Road, on the T-Junction of Road R74 turn left and drop passengers at Mvozana, Dingwana, and proceed into Kranskop Taxi Rank and return back to Keats Drift.</p> <p>FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN, From Keates Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Greytown Road, on the T-Junction of R33, turn into R74, turn right into Durban Road, on the second robot turn left join R33 and pass NewHarnover, Mpolweni, drop passengers, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, into Church Street and proceed to Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi rank and return.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY: From Keats Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Dundee Road, pass Tugela Ferry and pass Fabeni, Kopi, Mzisho, Church of Scotland Hospital along R33 Road, and proceed to Tugela Ferry Taxi rank and return.</p> <p>KEATES DRIFT TO JOHANNESBURG: From Keats Drift on R33 Dundee Road pass Dundee, Newcastle, Volkrust, Standerton, Heidelberg and join N3 to and pr</p>
12.2	<p>DLANGEZWA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Cresent, turn left to Cormmercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>
12.3	<p>DLANGEZWA TO ESIKHAWINI</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa (Taxi Rank) Mfundo Street, pick up and drop off passengers, straight to cross Road R102 to Esikhawini and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.</p>
12.4	<p>DLANGEZWA TO RICHARDS BAY</p> <p>From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street, University of Zululand, to cross Road R102, straight to Esikhawini Road, turn left to join N2, turn left again to the right direction of John Ross Highway, drive straight to Richardsbay CBD or via Alton Road and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081630	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB MNGADI <b>ID NO.</b> 7308135620086 <b>Association:</b> KWADLANGEZWA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 24077 KWADLENGEZWA  3886
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE IN CARRYING CAPACITY AND COV	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LGKZN0703000696/1
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	DLANGEZWA TO EMPANGENI  From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street (pick up and drop off passengers), University of Zululand, straight to R102, cross road to Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road, turn right to Zulumet Park, drive back to Tanner Road, turn left to Main Road, turn right to Pearce Crescent, turn left to Commercial Road, turn right to Biyela Road and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.
12.2	DLANGEZWA TO ESIKHAWINI  From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa (Taxi Rank) Mfundo Street, pick up and drop off passengers, straight to cross Road R102 to Esikhawini and return to Kwa-Dlangezwa.
12.3	DLANGEZWA TO RICHARDS BAY  From Post Office Kwa-Dlangezwa Mfundo Street, University of Zululand, to cross Road R102, straight to Esikhawini Road, turn left to join N2, turn left again to the right direction of John Ross Highway, drive straight to Richardsbay CBD or via Alton Road and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081638	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 7203145641083 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 803 ESIKHAWINI, EMPANGENI KWAZULU NATAL  3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125551
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081639	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TB BIYELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5610200713080 <b>Association:</b> ESIKHAWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 761 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ZS MFEKAYI <b>ID NO.</b> 6708210262087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 2084 EMPANGENI  3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118006
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106) carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left West Central Arterial carry straight into Bullion Boulevard, then turn left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY via Alton</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, left into Mthomboni Road, right into Mdlebe Mpuma (east), into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn right into Alumina Allee, 100 metres away from the road, off loading at bus stop (Maringini), return back straight across Alumina Allee, off loading at Amalgamated, Engine Garage, Ikhwezi deport Bell, Shell Garage, ZCBF, Dollar Drive, turn right and left into Bullion Boulevard and turn left into Taxi Rank Richardsbay, and return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, carry straight into D1567, turn right into N2 (freeway), turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Tanner Road, off loading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors and turn left into B Rank, off loading then turn into Main Road, turn left and right Grantham Highway, back into R34, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 (Ngoya x Roads) straight to Empangni Circle, left into Tanner Road, then right into B-Rank, turn right into Tanner Road, turn left into R34, right into Maxwell Street, left into Lot 63, taxi rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Rank, turn left into Mthomboni Road, straight into D1567, turn right into N2, left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), straight into Main Road, off loading at Speedy, turn left into President Swart Avenue, off loading at Central Park, Total Garage, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangeni and return along the same route</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDSBAY</b></p> <p>Depart Esikhawini Taxi Rank, turn right into Mthomboni Road, carry straight across Mdlebe Mpuma robots along D887 to Mpembeni (Lexon tea room), turn back along D887, straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankala, turn right into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into West Central Arterial, carry straight to Bullion Boulevard, then left into Taxi City Rank Richardsbay, along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI Depart Esikhawini Rank to Port Dunford, along D537 to kwaMoli tea room and turn back along D537, turn left into D1597, straight to Masongo X Roads, turn left into Mlebe Mpuma, right into Meloni (P106), carry straight down the B10 (P106), past Madlankal, turn left into R34 (John Ross Parkway), turn left into Tanner Road, offloading at Kentucky, Post Office, Emric Motors, left into B-Rank, back into Main Road, left and right into Grantam Highway, turn right into Maxwell Street, then left into Lot 63 Taxi Rank Empangni, and return along the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081670	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MAVUSO <b>ID NO.</b> 6605255734089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A544 KWADABEKA MANELISI GROOVE KWADABEKA KWAZULU-NATAL  3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113115
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue trn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left into Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE11.B</p> <p>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Cavershame turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 12B</p> <p>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON AND RETURN</p> <p>University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3) left into Off- Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. Leading to the Westville Prison . From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>No Picking up or setting down of passengers at Pavilion Shopping Centre or along Spine Road</p> <p>SPECIFIC CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ROUTE 12</p> <p>THAT ROUTE 12 BE ALLOCATED ONLY TO THOSE MEMBERS WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR IT AS CONSIDERED BY THE BOARD ON 20/11/2003 LIMITED TO 20 VEHICLES ONLY</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081682	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 7902285498085 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 268 MERRIVALE 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AD MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 5008220268088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 268 MERRIVALE HOWICK 3291
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Howick to Nottingham Road</p> <p>From Somme Street taxi Rank in Howick proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into (R103) Main Street and operate as per forward route to Nottingham</p> <p>Return route: From Nottingham Road Taxi Rank travel along (R103) pass the following Locations: Rawdowns Hotel, Entrance to Village School, D830, Balgowan Train Station, Swiss and Cheese, D18, Granny Mouse Hotel, Lidgetton Shops, St Ives Stud entrance to Diggy Wiggly Farm Stall, Lions River Sale Cattle Sale Yard, Thokans Store Lions River Cemetery, Mandela Monument and then turn left into (R103) Main Street pass Tweedie Store, Pallet Link, Lemac Timbers, Sunfield, Roman Catholic Church, Mini Market, Halfway Toyota and turn right into Somme Street leading to SommeStreet Taxi Rank in Howick.</p>
12.2	<p>2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route</p> <p>From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.</p> <p>Conditions:</p> <p>Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.</p>
12.3	<p>3. Howick to Hilton College forward route</p> <p>From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.</p> <p>Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeerderberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.</p> <p>NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081684	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 7902285498085 <b>Association:</b> UZIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 268 MERRIVALE 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> AD MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 5008220268088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 268 MERRIVALE HOWICK 3291
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>Howick to Nottingham Road</b></p> <p>From Somme Street taxi Rank in Howick proceed straight cross Harvard Street, Bell Street and then turn left into (R103) Main Street and operate as per forward route to Nottingham</p> <p>Return route: From Nottingham Road Taxi Rank travel along (R103) pass the following Locations: Rawdowns Hotel, Entrance to Village School, D830, Balgovan Train Station, Swiss and Cheese, D18, Granny Mouse Hotel, Lidgetton Shops, St Ives Stud entrance to Diggy Wiggly Farm Stall, Lions River Sale Cattle Sale Yard, Thokans Store Lions River Cemetery, Mandela Monument and then turn left into (R103) Main Street pass Tweedie Store, Pallet Link, Lemac Timbers, Sunfield, Roman Catholic Church, Mini Market, Halfway Toyota and turn right into Somme Street leading to SommeStreet Taxi Rank in Howick.</p>
12.3	<p><b>2. Mpophomeni to Pietermaritzburg forward route</b></p> <p>From Mpophomeni Taxi Rank proceed into Mandela Highway turn right into (R617) Boston Road and then proceed till turn right to join (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and then operate as per route (2) to Masukwane taxi rank in Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>Return Route: From Masukwane Taxi Rank, turn left into (M70) Church Street, turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and then proceed till Howick and Underberg off ramp, at the stop sign, turn left into (R617) Boston Road and then operate as per forward route back to Mpophomeni.</p> <p><b>Conditions:</b></p> <p>Restricted from picking up on forward route between Chatterton Road and Church Street, but at Selgro Centre along Boshoff Street, only pick up Mpophomeni and intended passengers only and convey them to Masukwane Taxi Rank free of charge, but passengers to be dropped off along the route, only at the Taxi stops designated by the Municipality.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.4****3. Howick to Hilton College forward route**

From Somme Street Taxi Rank in Howick turn right into Harvard Street, turn right into (R103) Main Street and then operate as route (2) till Cedara Interchange and turn into (R103) old Howick Road and turn left into (M80) Hilton Avenue pass Hilton Centre and proceed till Hilton College main Entrance.

Return Route: From Hilton College (Main Entrance) proceed along (M80) Hilton Avenue till turn right into (R103) Old Howick Road and turn left to join (N3) Freeway (West Bound) and the proceed till Howick AND Underberg off ramp at the stop sign turn right into Zeerderberg Road and then operate as per forward route till cross Umngeni Bridge and turn left into Morling Street, turn right into Somme Street Taxi Rank and then operate as per return route of (1.1) to the affected areas.

NB: No restriction from picking up or setting down on forward and return journey.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081690	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 9106245780081 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 7495 EMPANGENI RAIL 3910
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TN NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 7009250516089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 7495 EMPANGENI RAIL 3910
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0143295
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
12.2	ROUTE 2 From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
12.3	ROUTE 3 From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
12.4	ROUTE 5 From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
12.5	ROUTE 6 From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers
12.6	ROUTE 7 From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
12.7	ROUTE 9 From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
12.8	ROUTE 10 From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
12.9	ROUTE 11 From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
12.10	ROUTE 12 From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081694	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 8612295352086 <b>Association:</b> BHAMSHELA-APPELSBOSCH TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 OZWATHINI 3242
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SD NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 7301085330087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 85 OZWATHINI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3242
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0151235
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>BHAMSHELA-PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA WARTBURG)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD )</p> <p>FROM: (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)</p> <p>VIA: D160, MR25, P424, GREYTOWN, CHURCH, EAST, PIETERMARITZ</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2 PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)</p> <p>VIA: PIETERMARITZ, RETIEF, CHURCH, GREYTOWN, MR6, P424, MR25, D1620</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>BHAMSHELA - PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)</p> <p>TO: (DESTINATION): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)</p> <p>ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P424, MR6, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN)</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): PIETERMARITZ STREET RANK NO.2-PATON TO GINMAN (KPC0047)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Retief, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), MR6, P424, MR25, D1620</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2.</p> <p>BHAMSHELA - WARTBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)</p> <p>ROUTE: D1620, MR25</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): WARTBURG RANK NO.2-OFF ROAD TO MR25 (KPX0053)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)</p> <p>ROUTE: MR25, D1620</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>BHAMSHELA - DALTON</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)</p> <p>ROUTE: D1620, MR25, P63, P156, P342</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): DALTON RANK NO.2 (KPX0052)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074)</p> <p>ROUTE: P342, P156, P63, MR25, D1620</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 4. BHAMSHELA - GREYTOWN INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO (DESTINATION): GREYTOWN ROUTE: D1620,MR25,P63,P156,P342,P156,P342,P159,(MR6)</p> <p>OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): Greytown TO (DESTINATION): Bhamshela ROUTE:(MR6),P159,P342,P156,P63,MR25,D1620</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. BHAMSHELA - JOHANNESBURG (via MooiRiver)</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) TO (DESTINATION): JOHANNESBURG ROUTE: D1620,MR6,BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN),N3</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): JOHANNESBURG TO (DESTINATION): BHAMSHELA (KPX0074) ROUTE: N3,bHAMBATHA(GREYTOWN),MR6,P424,MR25,D1620</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS NONE RESTRICTIONS NONE SPECIAL CONDITIONS NONE DISPUTES AGAINST BHAMSHELA -APPELBOSBOSH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081719	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ROSINA NOLUNGISA GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5509230552080 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 896 HARDING 4980
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SD GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 4704305456082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 801 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123651
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding , turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 17. HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56 to approved Taxi Rank Umzimkhulu. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 18. HARDING TO BIZANA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed until you join Gundrift/Bizana, and turn left into R56 to approved Taxi Rank in Bizana in the Eastern Cape. Offload, load and return along the forward route forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 20. HARDING TO LUSIKISIKI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed and pass Kokstad and turn left towards Umtata and turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed and turn right at Magusheni and proceed to Flagstaff (drop off), proceed along R61 to Lusikisiki Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off and proceed to Harding.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081720	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 8812226263085 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> G109 UMLAZI IMVUBU ROAD UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M MHLANGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7511045397089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> D 106 MLAZI T/SHIP P.O. UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016553
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D &amp; W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

### 12.4

#### Route 4

#### 4. RETURN JOURNEY:

##### 4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

##### 4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 ROUTES 6

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081721	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SZ NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 7007250503081 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 806 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA NGQULUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 5108245345083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 144 NKANDLA KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3855
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018515
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b> From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b> From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081742	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS MATHIBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6401095625087 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E 631UMLAZI SIBUSISO MDAKANE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128145
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D &amp; W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

	<p>ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 ROUTES 6

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081752	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LN BUTHABELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7210265390086 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1709 BEVERLY HILLS NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MHLONGO VM <b>ID NO.</b> 6701085290085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> J1129 NQAYI RD KWAMASHU 4360
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 8.A.</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU B &amp; D ROUTES From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B &amp; D.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 9.A.</b> CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D 1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C &amp; D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route. 2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban</b> Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. <b>ALTERNATIVELY:</b> From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.</p>
12.4	<p><b>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</b> Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</b> Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return. Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bay Terrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township) 10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank). 10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route. 10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route. 10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return. 10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route. 10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhiwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.9

Route 2.A

From KwaMashu Sections C, D, & B, K & J and L & M to Durban 2.1 C, D & B:

Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.2 K & J

Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhwanazi Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

2.3. L & M:

Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway.

ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).

ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081760	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NS ZIKALALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5601110266087 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 141948 MADADENI 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	

12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 20 MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza. ALTERNAIVE ROUTE From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 26 FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhokuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest , via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matsheketseni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, and turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspans Area (rural area) via Millennium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavern robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavern robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN) From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street." OR ALTERNATIVE From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11 Turn right to Ballangeigh and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 21 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</b> From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 45 FROM NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</b> From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, proceed turn left to N11 proceed straight turn left to R621 via NDH enter proceed straight via Hutterspruit turn left to Dundee enter Landman Street turn left enter Dundee approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Newcastle.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</b> From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umgeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 27</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</b> From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter ?A? Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 28</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter r66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 16 NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b> From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</b> From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Voortrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 17 NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b> From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 23</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 25:FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</b>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b> NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricornia Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Babs Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 24</b> FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081779	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T L MAVUNDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6612065247088 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E590 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016356
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D &amp; W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDADKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

	<p>ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 ROUTES 6

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081780	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TL MAVUNDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6612065247088 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E590 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016323
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D &amp; W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDADKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK

3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

### 12.4

#### Route 4

#### 4. RETURN JOURNEY:

##### 4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C & W)

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

##### 4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C & W)

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 ROUTES 6

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081781	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T L MAVUNDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6612065247088 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI A B C AND W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E590 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016321
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS TAXI	10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES UMLAZI A.B.C.D &amp; W TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1 1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003), ALONG ROAD 2003, RIGHT INTO BLESSING MABASO ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 336, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.304, RIGHT INTO VENIYENI, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 2. FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK (ON ROAD 2003) ALONG ROAD 2003, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.403 AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 3. TO DURBAN : (1) FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>3.1. FROM EMAWELENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE TO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, INTO R102, LEFT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF – RAMP, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE , RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSELL STREET, AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN RUSSELL STREET.</p> <p>3.2. TO EZIMBUZINI : FROM EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES (1) OR (2) ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO PRINCE MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND RETURN, TURNING RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD, INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO EMAWELWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY: 4.1. DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZIMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MDADKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY , RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

	<p>ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.</p> <p>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</p> <p>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>4. RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>4.1 DURBAN TO UMLAZI (A,B,C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK ON RUSSELL STREET, ALONG RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO MARKET ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY (M4), INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M30) OFF – RAMP, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1) OR (2) IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.</p> <p>4.2. EZINMBUZINI TO UMLAZI (A, B, C &amp; W)</p> <p>FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI ROAD, INTO SIBUSISO MADAKANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO VENIYENI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROUTES (1) OR (2) TO THE STARTING POINT.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

### 12.5 ROUTES 6

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING (M4) CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY UNTIL REACHING RUSSELL STREET TAXI RANK
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO UMLAZI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081789	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ML MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6201045513080 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 1708 UMZINYATHI DRIVE INANDA NEWTOWN DURBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SIPHO MAGWAZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5602105500084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 43543 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4310
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS:</p> <p>2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank</p> <p>From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and Return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads</p> <p>From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3. Kwamashu Station</p> <p>From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:</p> <p>2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:</p> <p>3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)</p> <p>3.1. Old North Coast Road North Coast Road passes Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction N2 on Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.3. Via Point Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> 4. PINETOWN</p> <p>4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &amp;C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE</p> <p>A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".</p> <p>B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....</p> <p>C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....</p> <p>D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B &amp;C</p> <p>5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceeds along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.</p> <p>5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081795	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> G MGAGA <b>ID NO.</b> 5205295435085 <b>Association:</b> MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 3104 LADYSMITH KWA ZULU NATAL  3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131487
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>MHLUMAYO TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>FROM MHLUMAYO TAXI RANK TO KWA THUSHANE, KWANOGEJANE , MANGWENI , MHLONGAMVULA, LUDIMBI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT HLONYANA, STRAIGHT TO WEENEN TAXI RANK (ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS ALLOWED ) KWAMANKANDANE, TO NTOKOZWENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT EZINKANTOLO, KWA SHEZI RESIDENTS, FROM EZINKANTOLO BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN RIGHT NHLALAKAHLE MISSION , BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD , TURN RIGHT MAHLABATHINI RESIDENTS NEAR HADEBE RESIDENTS, BACK TO LADYSMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET, INTO GROUP, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EGERTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT TO DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET (DROP OFF), TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO LYLLE STREET, TO QUEEN STREET , TO POORT ROAD, TURN LEFT BATTERY STREET TO HOSPITAL AND INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0081803	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG42-2016-OCT
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PT SOKHELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7202245567081 <b>Association:</b> WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> UNIT BB5 IMBALI 2825 IMBALI, PIETERMARITZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BC HLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6301095770083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1808 WILLOWFONTEIN, PMBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 2 KWANDLOVU INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, UNNAMED ROAD, UNNAMED ROAD N48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ SLATTER. OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLANDS, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLWOFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARIZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION: NONE</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>PHUPHA INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO: (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z211 RETURN Z211, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMAKERT), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER. OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION – NONE.</p>
12.3	<p>INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST, STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION - NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>WILLOWFONTEIN INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO(DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, Z255,Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUNDERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND FROM(ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE,WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48,WILLOWFONTEIN C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD(FROMN10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED.THELOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
12.5	<p>KHUZWAYO INBOUND: FROM(ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN / Z356 (KPE0061) TO(DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0023)ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z290 RETURN Z290, Z248,WILLOWFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND: FROM(ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0023) TO(DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS – WILLOWFONTEIN / Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND: A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND,F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),S UTERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND. F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROMN10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG42-2016-  
OCT

REGION: ALL

**12.6 ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

Vol. 10

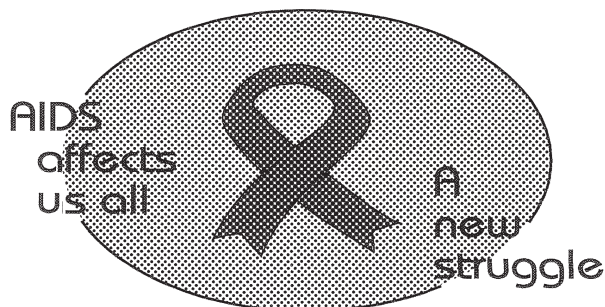
PIETERMARITZBURG

27 OCTOBER 2016  
27 OKTOBER 2016  
27 KUMFUMFU 2016

No. 1746

**PART 2 OF 2**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01746



---

MUNICIPAL NOTICES • MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWINGS

---

MUNICIPAL NOTICE 124 OF 2016

# **RAY NKONYENI MUNICIPALITY**

**STANDING RULES AND ORDERS  
FOR THE MEETINGS OF THE COUNCIL  
AND  
ALL ITS COMMITTEES**

**2016**

## **RULES AND ORDERS OF MUNICIPAL COUNCILS AND COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL BY- LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality, in terms of section 156(2) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read with section 11(3)(m) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000), as follows:

### **ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS**

#### *Section*

#### **CHAPTER 1**

1. Definitions

#### **CHAPTER 2**

##### **APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS**

2. Application of these Rules and Orders
3. Interpretation of these Rules and Orders

#### **CHAPTER 3**

##### **FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS**

4. Council meetings
5. Admission of public
6. Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting
7. Special meetings
8. Service of notices and agenda
9. Non-receipt of notice

#### **CHAPTER 4**

##### **QUORUM**

10. Quorum
11. Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum



## **CHAPTER 5 ATTENDANCE**

- 12. Attendance
- 13. Leave of absence
- 14. Non-attendance

## **CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT**

- 15. Adjourned meeting
- 16. Continuation meeting

## **CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS**

- 17. Speaker and chairpersons of meetings
- 18. Minutes
- 19. Order of business
- 20. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
- 21. Deputations
- 22. Reports
- 23. Motions
- 24. Questions
- 25. Supply of information to councillors
- 26. General matters of an urgent nature
- 27. Interpretation
- 28. In-committee

## **CHAPTER 8 VOTING**

- 29. Decisions by voting
- 30. Method of voting
- 31. Dissenting votes and Abstention

**CHAPTER 9**  
**REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS**

- 32. Revocation of council resolutions
- 33. Revocation of committee resolutions

**CHAPTER 10**  
**DEBATE**

- 34. Opportunity to speak
- 35. Relevance
- 36. Length of speeches
- 37. Councillors to speak only once
- 38. Precedence of the speaker or chairperson
- 39. Points of order
- 40. Explanation

**CHAPTER 11**  
**CONDUCT**

- 41. General conduct
- 42. **Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors**

**CHAPTER 12**  
**COMMITTEES**

- 43. Rules Committee
- 44. Own rules
- 45. The chairperson

**CHAPTER 13**  
**PECUNIARY INTEREST**

- 46. Declaration of pecuniary interest

**CHAPTER 14**  
**BREACH AND SANCTIONS**

- 47. Breach
- 48. Sanction

**CHAPTER 15**  
**GENERAL PROVISIONS**

- 49. Suspension of a rule or order
- 50. Adoption as by-law
- 51. Repeal of existing Rules and Orders
- 52. Short title and commencement

## CHAPTER 1 DEFINITIONS

### Definitions

1. In these Rules and Orders, unless inconsistent with the context –

**“Authorised person”** means an official of the municipality authorised by the Municipal Manager to perform a specific task in terms of these Rules and Orders;

**“by-law”** means legislation passed by the council of a municipality;

**“calendar day”** means a twenty-four hour day as denoted on the calendar;

**“chairperson”** means a councillor elected in a permanent or acting capacity to control and conduct any meeting of a committee of council;

**“Constitution”** means the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996

**“Council”** means —

- (a) the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality, exercising its legislative and executive authority through its municipal council;
- (b) its successor-in-title;
- (c) a structure or person exercising a delegated power or carrying out an instruction, where any power in these Rules and Orders has been delegated or sub-delegated, or an instruction given, as contemplated in section 59 of the Systems Act; and
- (d) a service provider fulfilling a responsibility under these Rules and Orders;

**“Code of Conduct”** means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Systems Act;

**“contact details”** means a physical address, postal address, electronic mail address, telephone number, facsimile number and cellular phone number;

**“councillor”** means a member of a municipal council;

**"day"** means any ordinary day other than a Saturday, Sunday or Public Holiday, except where otherwise stated;

**"deputation"** means a person or group of persons who wish to appear personally before the council or a committee of the council in order to address the council or committee of the council;

**"executive committee"** means the council's executive committee established in terms of section 43 of the Structures Act;

**"in-committee"** means any council or committee meeting at which the public and or officials of the municipality are excluded;

**"integrated development plan"** means a single, inclusive and strategic plan for the development of the municipality and applicable in terms of Chapter 5 of the Systems Act;

**"mayor"** means a councillor elected as the mayor of the municipality in terms of section 48 of the Structures Act;

**"meeting"** means a meeting of the council or any one of its committees;

**"municipality"** means the Ray Nkonyeni Municipality established in terms of section 155(6) of the Constitution, 1996, and established by and under sections 11 and 12 of the Structures Act, read with sections 3, 4 and 5 of the KwaZulu-Natal Determination of Types of Municipality Act, 2000 (Act No. 7 of 2000);

**"municipal asset"** means any movable, immovable, corporeal, incorporeal, tangible and intangible property to which the municipality holds title;

**"municipal manager"** means the person appointed municipal manager in terms of section 54A of the Systems Act and includes any person acting in that capacity;

**"notice of motion"** means the instrument by which councillors may bring items on to the agenda of a council meeting in terms of section 23 of these Rules and Orders;

**"Peace Officer"** means any person declared as a Peace Officer in terms of the

Criminal Procedure Act No. 51 of 1977;

**"point of order"** means the pointing out of any deviation from or anything contrary to, the conduct and or any other irregularity in the proceedings of a meeting;

**"precincts"** means the council chamber and all places of meeting, the areas to which the public are allowed access and all other venues where the meetings of the council or a committee of the council are conducted;

**"public"** includes the media and means any person residing within the Republic of South Africa;

**"service delivery agreement"** means an agreement between a municipality and an institution or person mentioned in section 76(b) of the Systems Act in terms of which a municipal service is provided by that institution or person, either for its own account or on behalf of the municipality;

**"speaker"** means the chairperson of the council elected in terms of section 36 of the Structures Act and includes any acting speaker when he or she is elected to perform the functions of the speaker;

**"Structures Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998);

**"Systems Act"** means the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 (Act No. 32 of 2000);

**"table"** means to submit a report or any official document to the council or a committee of council for consideration at a meeting of the council or a committee of council of which notice has been given in terms of these Rules and Orders;

## CHAPTER 2

### APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION OF RULES AND ORDERS

**Application of this by-law these Rules and Orders**



- 2.1 The rules of order contained herein apply to all meetings of the municipal council and any committee of the municipal council as well as any other committee of councillors established within the municipality, unless the terms of reference for a specific structure explicitly excludes the application of the rules for such structure.
- 2.2 these Rules and Orders governs the proceedings of the council and committees of the council which bind and must be complied with by –
- (a) all councillors;
  - (b) any member of the public while present in the precincts;
  - (c) any deputation addressing the council or a committee of the council;
  - (d) any municipal official of the municipality; and
  - (e) Traditional Leaders participating in Council and its committees in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act

**Interpretation of these Rules and Orders**

3. (a) Any interpretation of these Rules and Orders must be made having due regard to the supremacy of the Constitution, national, provincial and municipal legislation, the rule of law and the rules of natural justice.
- (b) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson with regard to the interpretation of these Rules and Orders at a meeting of the council or committee of the council will, subject to sections 3(e) and 3(f), be final and binding.
- (c) The interpretation and the ruling of the speaker or chairperson on any of these Rules and Orders must be recorded in the minutes of the council or committee meeting.
- (d) The municipal manager must keep a register of the rulings and legal opinions.
- (e) Any councillor may request the municipal manager, in writing within five days from a ruling made in terms of section 3(b), to obtain clarity on the interpretation and ruling and to report to the council or committee of the council.
- (f) The council or committee of the council may after consideration of the report in terms of section 3(e) confirm, amend or substitute the ruling of the speaker or chairperson, subject to any rights which any third party may have accrued as a result of the ruling and all decisions affecting the rights of others must be in writing and reasons must be recorded of such decisions.



### CHAPTER 3

#### FREQUENCY, ADMISSION OF PUBLIC AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS

##### Council meetings

4. (a) The council must hold an ordinary meeting of the council not less than once every three months.
- (b) The speaker must convene all meetings of the council in accordance with section 4(a) and subject to section 6.

##### Admission of public

5. (1) All meetings of the council and those of its committees must be open to the public, and the council or committee of the council may not exclude the public from a meeting, other than when the council or committee, due to the nature of the business being transacted or when the disclosure of any matter may be prejudicial to the interests of the municipality, deems it reasonable and justifiable to do so having due regard to the principles of an open and democratic society.
- (2) The council or a committee of the council, may not for any reason whatsoever, exclude the public when considering, voting or noting any of the following matters –
  - (a) a draft by-law tabled in the council;
  - (b) a budget tabled in the council;
  - (c) the municipality's integrated development plan, or any amendment of the plan, or any amendment of the plan tabled in council;
  - (d) the municipality's performance management system, or any amendment of the system, tabled in council;
  - (e) the decision to enter into a service delivery agreement;
  - (f) any reports on an award in terms of supply chain management policy;
  - (g) the disposal or acquisition of municipal capital asset;
  - (h) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) The municipal manager must give notice to the public, in a manner determined by the council, of the time, date and venue of every ordinary meeting of the

council or committee of the council and any special or urgent meeting of the council or committee of the council, except when time constraints make this impossible.

- (4) Members of the council together with members of the public attending any council or committee meetings must accord the meeting the dignity it deserves by dressing appropriately (formal attire (*corporate or traditional*) as per Rule 41(d) and must not wear any attire which could be ascribed to a political party
- (5) The use of cellular telephones at meetings is prohibited.

#### **Notice to attend an ordinary council meeting**

- 6. (1) The speaker must convene meetings of the council, at least once every three months, through a duly signed "Notice of Council Meeting", stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.
- (2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 6(1) must be given at least –
  - (a) 72 hours prior to an ordinary meeting; and
  - (b) 48 hours prior to a special meeting.

#### **Special meetings**

- 7. (1) The speaker must call a special meeting of the council –
  - (a) for the purpose of pertinent or urgent council business; or
  - (b) or at the request of a majority of the councillors of the municipality.
- (2) A special meeting must be held in compliance with section 6(2)(b) and in terms of section 7(1)(b) no later than four days from the date of receipt of a request.
- (3) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 7(1)(b), must –
  - (a) be signed by no less than fifty percent plus one of all councillors of the municipality; and
  - (b) be accompanied by –
    - (i) a duly signed notice of motion; and
    - (ii) a written statement by the councillor signing the notice of motion giving

reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the council.

- (c) If the speaker fails to convene a meeting in terms of this section, the municipal manager must convene such meeting and conduct an election of an acting speaker in terms of section 41 of the Structures Act.

#### **Service of notices and agenda**

8. (1) Notice to attend a meeting or any other official communication from the council, must be delivered to –
- (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the municipality; or
  - (b) an e-mail address;
  - (c) facsimile; or
  - (d) by a short message service:

Provided that contact details must be supplied by each councillor to the municipal manager in writing within two days of a councillor's election and, thereafter, whenever the councillor wishes to change either address and at which address the councillor will accept service and or receipt of any notice to attend a meeting and any other official communication from the council.

- (2) All documentation relevant to any council or committee meeting, except special meetings convened in terms of section 7, must be given to all councillors at least five calendar days prior to an ordinary council or committee meeting and two calendar days prior to a special council or special committee meeting.
- (3) All councillors must inform the speaker of any change of his contact details within three days of such change.
- (4) Subject to section 5(3), notice to attend a meeting must be displayed on the public notice boards of the municipality.

#### **Non-receipt of notice**

9. (a) A councillor may request an investigation regarding the non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting.
- (b) Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting will not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of council or any of its committees.

## CHAPTER 4 QUORUM

### Quorum

10. (1)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, the quorum of a council must be fifty percent plus one of the total number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice, before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- (b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the council meeting.
- (2)(a) Notwithstanding that there may be vacancies, a majority of the number of councillors appointed to a committee of council must be present at a meeting of the committee before a vote may be taken on any matter.
- b) Subject to a quorum, the failure of any councillor to vote will not invalidate the proceedings of the committee meeting.

### Cancellation and adjournment in absence of quorum

#### Cancellation

11. (1) No meeting may take place, if no quorum is present fifteen minutes after the time at which a meeting was due to commence, unless it is unanimously agreed by the councillors present to allow further time not exceeding a further fifteen minutes for a quorum, where after if no quorum is present, the meeting must be postponed and convened the following week on the same day of the failed meeting, same venue and at 16h00.

#### Adjournment

- (2) If during discussion on an item at any meeting of council or any of its committees the attention of the speaker or chairperson is called to the number of councillors present, he or she must –
- (a) count the councillors present;
  - (b) if it is found that there is no quorum, the speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and allow an interval of fifteen minutes for a quorum to become present;
  - (c) if a quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the meeting must continue;
  - (d) if no quorum becomes present after the adjournment then the chairperson or



speaker must forthwith adjourn the meeting.

- (3) When a meeting is adjourned as a result of no quorum, the meeting will be re-convened within seven days as a continuation meeting.

## CHAPTER 5 ATTENDANCE

### Attendance

12. (1) All councillors must punctually attend and remain in attendance at each meeting of the council and a committee of which that councillor is a member except when –
- (a) leave of absence is granted in terms of section 13;
  - (b) that councillor is required to withdraw in terms of section 46(b); or
  - (c) that councillor is absent with the permission of the speaker or chairperson.
- (2) Each councillor attending any meeting of the council or a committee of the council must sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.
- (3) The attendance register must be filed in the office of the municipal manager.
- (4) Any councillor who is entitled to leave of absence in terms of section 13 and no longer requires such leave, is entitled to attend, participate and vote in the meeting from which leave of absence was granted and sign the attendance register.

### Leave of absence

13. (1) Leave of absence must not be granted by the Speaker in such a manner that more than the number required for a quorum will at any one time be absent.
- (2) If a councillor –
- (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
  - (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
  - (c) will arrive after the stipulated commencement time of a meeting,
- he or she will, as soon as is reasonably possible and prior to that meeting, lodge with the municipal manager a written application for leave of absence from the whole or any part of the meeting concerned, which application must provide reasonable and bona fide reasons for the application and show good cause for the

granting of the application.

- (3) The municipal manager must as soon as possible inform the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned of any application for leave of absence received.
- (4) The speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned must as soon as possible consider an application for leave of absence and either grant or reject the application with reasons and immediately inform the municipal manager of his decision.
- (5) The municipal manager must as soon as is reasonably possible, inform a councillor who has applied for leave of absence of the speaker or chairperson's decision.
- (6) A councillor will be deemed absent without leave from the meeting concerned where an application for leave of absence has not been granted and he or she –
  - (a) failed to attend a meeting; or
  - (b) failed to remain in attendance at a meeting.
- (7) Where a councillor fails to remain in attendance at a meeting –
  - (a) without being granted permission to do so; or
  - (b) without obtaining permission from the speaker or chairperson to leave prior to the close of the meeting,the time of leaving must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and that councillor will be deemed to have been absent without leave at that meeting.
- (8) Where a councillor arrives late at a meeting, without obtaining permission to do so, the time of arrival and the reasons for the late attendance must be recorded in the minutes of the meeting and the councillor may attend the meeting and sign the attendance register in terms of section 12(2).
- (9) Leave of absence for two or more consecutive council or committee meetings must be sanctioned by the council or the relevant committee.

**Non-attendance**

14. (1) (a) Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13 and the provisions of item 4(2) of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, a councillor who is absent without good cause from a meeting, of which notice has been given, will be liable to pay a fine equivalent to one week's remuneration, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the councillor concerned.
- (b) A councillor who is absent from three or more consecutive meetings of a municipal council, or from three or more consecutive meetings of a committee, which that councillor is required to attend in terms of item 3 of Schedule 1 of the Systems Act, must be removed from office as a councillor in accordance with section 14(2)(e) of the Systems Act.
- (c) Proceedings for the imposition of a fine or the removal of a councillor must be conducted in accordance with a uniform standing procedure which each municipal council must adopt.
- (2) Where a councillor has been absent without obtaining leave from a meeting—
- (a) the Ethics Committee as contemplated in section 43 or the speaker or chairperson as the case may be, must invite the councillor to provide a formal explanation setting out the reasons for the councillor's absenteeism from the meeting;
- (b) the speaker or chairperson must consider the explanation and decide whether or not the councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;
- (c) the councillor may appeal in writing to the speaker's or chairperson's decision within seven days of receipt of such decision.
- (d) the council or committee, as the case may be, must —
- (i) allow the councillor an opportunity to make representations, oral or written; and
- (ii) consider the councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the speaker or chairperson of the meeting concerned;
- (iii) make a finding as to whether the councillor was absent with or without good cause.
- (3) The municipal manager must keep a record of all incidents in respect of which councillors have been found to be absent or deemed to be absent without leave and without good cause and must submit a written report to the speaker whenever a councillor is absent from three or more consecutive meetings which that councillor was



required to attend.

- (4) Where the speaker receives a report in terms of section 14(3), the speaker must submit the report to council and direct that the matter be investigated in accordance with Item 14 of the Code of Conduct.

## **CHAPTER 6 ADJOURNMENT**

### **Adjourned meetings**

15. Subject to section 11(3), a council or committee meeting may, by majority vote, be adjourned to another day or hour but no later than 14 days after the original meeting.

### **Continuation meeting**

16. (1) When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting must be served in terms of section 8.
- (2) No business will be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as is specified in the notice of the meeting, which was adjourned.

## **CHAPTER 7 PROCEEDINGS**

### **Speaker and chairpersons of meetings**

17. (1) At every meeting of the council, the speaker, or if he or she is absent, an acting speaker, will be the chairperson and will perform the duties stipulated in terms of section 37 of the Structures Act and must ensure that each councillor when taking office is given a copy of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (2) The speaker and chairperson of council and committee meetings –
- (a) must maintain order during meetings;
  - (b) must ensure compliance in the council with the Code of Conduct for Councillors; and
  - (c) must ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with these Rules and Orders.

- (3) If the speaker or chairperson of the council or committee of the council is absent or not available to perform the functions of speaker or chairperson, or during a vacancy, the council or committee under the direction of the municipal manager or his/her nominee must elect another councillor to act as speaker or chairperson as the case may be.
- (4) No meeting of the council or a committee of the council may commence or continue unless a speaker or chairperson presides at a meeting.

#### Minutes

18. (a) The proceedings of every council meeting must be accurately and electronically recorded and retained in accordance with the Archives and Record Service of South Africa Act, 43 of 1996.
- (b) Written minutes of the proceedings of each council and committee meeting must contain an accurate record of the resolutions adopted by council at such meeting.
- (c) The approved minutes of every meeting of a council or committee other than in-committee meetings must be available to the public.
- (d) Where the municipal manager is of the opinion that any resolution or proceeding of a council or committee meeting may be in contravention of any law or by-law, he or she must advise the council or committee accordingly and full details of such opinion must be recorded in the minutes.

#### Order of business

19. (1) The order of business at every meeting of the council or its executive committee or committee of council, as may be applicable, is as follows:
- (a)

Council	Executive Committee	Committee
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opening prayer</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Granted leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• Announcements</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opening prayer</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Opening prayer</li> <li>• Notice of the meeting</li> <li>• Applications for leave of absence</li> <li>• Acceptance of the agenda</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b><u>Presentation</u></b></li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from the previous meeting</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Submission of reports from Council representatives from District/Local municipality</li> <li>• Reports of the Executive Committee / Executive Mayor, under the sections: recommendations to the council, decisions under delegated authority and decisions of the Executive Committee</li> <li>• Reports from MPAC</li> <li>• Report from the Audit Committee</li> <li>• Reports on ward committees/ consolidated report on ward committees</li> <li>• Report on SALGA activities</li> <li>• Monthly Activities; Mayor and Deputy Mayor</li> <li>• Input by the Traditional Leader</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• Reports - In-Committee;</li> <li>• Notice of Motion</li> <li>• Urgent reports - allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> <li>• General matters of an urgent nature</li> <li>• <b><u>Date of next meeting</u></b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Announcements</li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports from Portfolio Committees</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> <li>• Urgent reports allowed-only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> <li>• <b><u>Date of next meeting</u></b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Declaration of interest</li> <li>• Announcements</li> <li>• Presentations</li> <li>• Confirmation of minutes from previous minutes</li> <li>• Outstanding matters</li> <li>• Reports for noting</li> <li>• Reports for consideration</li> <li>• In-Committee reports</li> <li>• Urgent reports allowed only with the consensus of the chairperson; and</li> <li>• <b><u>Date of next meeting</u></b></li> </ul>
---	--	--

- (2) The speaker or chairperson may, in his discretion, at any stage bring forward any business that is on the agenda paper.

#### Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

20. (1) The minutes of every meeting must be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting of that council or committee and must be signed by the speaker or chairperson.
- (2) No motion or discussion will be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

#### Deputations

21. (a) A deputation wishing to address the council or a committee of council must submit a memorandum to the municipal manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make.

- (b) A request by a deputation to address the council or a committee of the council must be approved by the speaker or relevant chairperson.
- (c) The municipal manager must submit the memorandum to the council or a committee of the council, which may receive the deputation.
- (d) Any matter requiring consideration arising from a deputation, will not be further considered by the council or committee until the deputation has withdrawn provided that questions of clarity may be permitted.
- (e) A member of the public, other than a deputation, who wishes to speak at a council or committee meeting, must obtain the permission of the speaker or chairperson to do so, prior to the commencement of the meeting.
- (f) When speaking at a council or committee meeting, a member of the public and a deputation must comply with any directions or orders given by the speaker or chairperson.
- (g) If a member of the public or a deputation conducts himself/herself in a disorderly and unruly manner at any time, the speaker or chairperson must direct that that member remove himself or be removed by a Peace Officer from the precincts.
- (h) Any member of the public or deputation who fails or refuses to comply with the speaker's or chairperson's directions in terms of section 21(f) and section 21(g) will be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment for a period not exceeding one month or both such fine and such imprisonment.

## Reports

- 22.
- (a) Any report submitted to the council or a committee of the council must, with the exception of a report accepted by the speaker or chairperson as a matter of urgency, be provided to councillors in terms of section 8.
  - (b) The speaker or chairperson must allow debate in accordance with sections 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39 and 40 on any report submitted to the council or a



committee of the council, at the meeting at which that report is submitted and if the debate is incomplete or does not take place for any reason whatsoever, then the debate in respect of that report must be held, at the next meeting.

#### **Motions**

23. (1) No subject will be brought before council or a committee of council by a councillor except by way of notice of motion.
- (2) A notice of motion must –
- (a) be in writing; and
  - (b) be signed by the councillor submitting it and by another councillor acting as a seconder; and
  - (c) refer to one matter only.
- (3) A notice of motion must, subject to section 7, be lodged with the municipal manager before 12h00 seven calendar days prior to the next meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.
- (4) The municipal manager must –
- (a) date and number each notice of motion;
  - (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which must be open to inspection by any councillor and the public; and must
  - (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received.
- (5) The speaker or chairperson must –
- (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
  - (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these will be passed without debate; and
  - (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda.
- (6) A councillor submitting a motion must move such motion and will have the right of reply.
- (7) A motion will lapse if the councillor and seconder who submitted it is not present

at the meeting when such motion is being debated.

- (8) A councillor will be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.
- (9) The speaker or chairperson must not reject a motion received by him or her in terms of these Rules and Orders.

#### **Questions**

- 24 (a) A councillor may put a question requiring a written reply from any political or municipal office bearer of the municipality concerning any matter related to the effective performance of the municipality's functions and the exercise of its powers, provided that written notice of the question has been lodged with the speaker or chairperson and the municipal manager at least seven days prior to the council or committee meeting and the municipal manager must ensure that the councillor receives a written reply from that political or municipal office bearer, at the council or committee meeting.
- (b) If after a question has been replied to, a councillor is of the opinion that the reply is not clear and is ambiguous, he or she may, with the consent of the speaker or chairperson, request a follow-up question.

#### **Supply of information to a councillor**

- 25. (a) No councillor may approach or communicate with any officer of the municipal administration concerning the business of the municipality other than when exercising his rights or liberties as an ordinary member of the public.
- (b) A councillor may approach and communicate with the municipal manager or any head of department or any officer of the municipal administration specifically designated by the municipal manager or by the head of department concerned for this purpose, in order to obtain such information as he or her may reasonably require for the proper performance of his duties as a councillor.

#### **General matters of an urgent nature**



26. (a) General items of an urgent nature may be placed on an agenda by the municipal manager and any member of the council with the prior consent of the speaker or chairperson, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld.
- (b) Prior to adoption, councillors must be afforded reasonable time to peruse and consider any report or official documents submitted to the council.

**Interpretation**

27. If a majority of councillors present so resolve, an interpreter may be used in meetings of the council and committees of the council.

**In-committee**

28. 1. (a) Subject to section 5, the council or a committee of council may, at any time, resolve to proceed in-committee.
- (b) The public will be excluded from any in-committee meetings.
- (c) The municipal manager or another official exempted from this section by the speaker or chairperson, will not be excluded from any in-committee meeting.
- (d) All proceedings in-committee must be recorded in terms of section 18(1) and 18(2) and must be confidential.
- (e) Unauthorised disclosure of any confidential matter must be dealt with in terms of the Code of Conduct.
- 2 The Council will deal In Committee when discussing any of the following matters:
- (a) a trade secret or confidential commercial information of any supplier of the municipality or any person rendering a service to the municipality;
  - (b) personal and private information of any councillor or an employee of the municipality;
  - (c) the intention of the municipality to purchase or acquire land or buildings;
  - (d) the price a municipality may offer for the purchase or acquisition of land or buildings;
  - (e) any report addressing legal proceedings that the municipality is involved in or contemplating instituting or defending;
  - (f) disciplinary proceedings or proposed disciplinary proceedings against any employee;

- (g) any matter that might not be disclosed in terms of legislation;
  - (h) consideration of the minutes of previous In Committee discussions.
3. A councillor may, when an item in the agenda is put to order, other than a matter referred to in 28.2 above, and provided it is not a matter that is required in law to be dealt with in open council, propose with motivation, that the matter be further dealt with In Committee. The ruling of the Speaker in this regard will be final and no further discussion will be allowed.

## CHAPTER 8

### VOTING

#### Decisions by voting

29. (1) A quorum must be present in order for a vote to be taken.
- (2) All questions concerning the following matters must be determined by a decision taken by the council with a supporting vote of a majority of the number of councillors determined in accordance with the municipality's establishment notice –
- (a) the passing of by-laws;
  - (b) the approval of budgets;
  - (c) the imposition of rates and other taxes, levies and duties;
  - (d) the raising of loans;
  - (e) the rescission of a council resolution within 6 months of the taking thereof;
  - and
  - (f) any other matter prescribed by legislation.
- (3) All other questions before the council must be decided by a majority of the votes cast by the councillors present.
- (4) If on any matter there is an equality of votes, the speaker or chairperson may exercise a casting vote in addition to a deliberative vote as a councillor, provided that a speaker or chairperson will not exercise a casting vote during the election of any office bearer of council and when Council considers matters listed in section 160 of the Constitution.

**Method of voting**

30. (a) Voting will be by a show of hands unless the law prescribes otherwise, or the council or committee by resolution of a majority of the councillors present resolves to proceed with a secret written ballot.
- (b) During the taking of a vote no councillor may leave the council chamber or committee room.
- (c) The municipal manager or his nominee, will count the votes cast and will record the result of voting, but the speaker or chairperson will announce the result.

**Dissenting votes and Abstention**

31. 1. A councillor may request that his dissenting vote be recorded as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.
- .2 A member may abstain from voting without leaving the chamber.

**CHAPTER 9****REVOCATION OF COUNCIL AND COMMITTEE RESOLUTIONS****Revocation of Council Resolutions**

32. (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of council may not be delegated to any person or committee.
- (b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be given.
- (c) Any revocation or alteration of a council resolution must be made within a period of six months as provided for in section 29(2)(e).

**Revocation of Committee Resolutions**

- 33 (a) Approval to revoke or alter a resolution of a committee of the council may not be delegated to any person.
- (b) Prior notice of an intention to move a motion for the revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be given.

- (c) Any revocation or alteration of a resolution of a committee of the council must be approved by a majority of the number of the members of that committee.

## CHAPTER 10 DEBATE

### Opportunity to speak

34. (a) A councillor may only speak when so directed by the speaker or chairperson.
- (b) A councillor may indicate a desire to speak by raising his hand and awaiting the direction of the speaker or chairperson, which direction must not be withheld.
- (c) Councillors and officials must direct their address to the speaker or chairperson.

### Relevance

35. Every speaker must restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration.

### Length of speeches

36. Other than the delivery of the mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech will exceed three minutes in length without the consent of the speaker or chairperson.

### Councillors to speak only once

37. A councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal provided that the mover of the motion may speak to the motion, will have the right of reply and the reply will be confined to answering previous speakers and will not introduce any new matter into the debate.

### Precedence of the speaker or chairperson

38. Whenever the speaker or chairperson rises during a debate, any councillor then speaking or offering to speak must seat himself and the councillor must be silent, so that the speaker or chairperson may be heard without interruption.



**Points of order**

39. (a) Any councillor may raise a point of order at any time by standing to draw the attention of the speaker or chairperson.
- (b) Any member will only be allowed to raise one point of order and one point of personal explanation during the council meeting. Only one point of order on the same matter will be allowed.
- (c) The ruling of the speaker or chairperson on a point of order will be final and will not be open to discussion.

**Explanation**

40. Any councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation is confined to some material part of the discussion, which may have been misunderstood.

## CHAPTER 11 CONDUCT

**General conduct**

41. (1) The Speaker or the chairperson of the meeting in the event of a meeting other than a council meeting shall:
- a) Maintain order during meetings
  - b) Ensure compliance with the Code of Conduct for Councillors during meetings
  - c) Ensure that meetings are conducted in accordance with the Council's Rules and Orders
  - d) Ensure that members conduct themselves in a dignified and orderly manner during meetings are dressed appropriately (formal attire – *corporate or traditional*) for the dignity of the meeting and ensure that no political party attire or regalia is acceptable within the Council Chamber
  - e) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings are seated in areas designated for that purpose
  - f) Ensure that members of the public attending meetings conduct themselves in an orderly manner and obey any ruling made by the Speaker or chairperson of the meeting
  - g) Ensure that any councillor or member of the public refusing to comply with

- the ruling of the Speaker or chairperson leaves the meeting
- h) Ensure that Council conduct its business in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
  - i) Ensure adherence to the code of conduct (j) Ensure adherence to the rules of law and the by-laws of the municipality;
  - j) Ensure that all members do not use offensive or objectionable language;
  - k) Ensure that members do not make or receive any cellphone calls during, bring in a firearm or any dangerous weapon into, a meeting of council or any of its committees; and
  - l) Ensure the adherence to formal attire at all meetings of Council (*corporate wear or traditional*)

**Misconduct and Disorderly Conduct of a Councillor or persons other than Councillors**

42. (a) The speaker may order a councillor to withdraw and apologise for any word, statement, opinion or gesture made by that councillor.
- (b) If a councillor or councillors behave improperly during a meeting of council or any of its committees, the speaker must direct the councillor or councillors to conduct himself or themselves properly, and if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his seat or their seats.
- (c) In the event of persistent disregard of the directions of the speaker, the speaker must direct such councillor or councillors to retire from the meeting and remove himself or themselves from the place of meeting until the item under discussion has been finalised.
- (c) In the event that any misconduct by a councillor or councillors prejudices the proceedings of the council or committee the speaker or chairperson must adjourn the meeting and any such misconduct by a councillor or councillors must be dealt with in terms of these Rules and Orders and the Code of Conduct.
- (e) Where a councillor refuses to retire from a meeting or in the event of more than one councillor having to be ejected from the meeting, and such councillor/s refuse/s to leave the meeting, the Speaker shall request an authorised official to facilitate the removal of such councillor/s from the chamber. If this cannot be done orderly, the chairperson of a meeting may



adjourn proceedings for a period not exceeding 15 minutes, in order for the relevant councillors to retire or to be ejected from the venue of the meeting. If, at the resumption of proceedings, the councillor/s have not left / been ejected, the meeting may be adjourned for another 10 minutes to address the situation. The chairperson may rule that after the second adjournment the meeting will re-convene at another venue and any councillor/s ordered to retire or so evicted or ordered to be evicted will be refused entry to the alternative venue. The authorised official of the council will ensure that such councillor/s do/es not enter such an alternative venue.

- (f) Any person, other than a councillor, who misconducts himself or herself, behaves in an unseemly manner or interrupts the proceedings of the council or any committee at any meeting shall, if the Speaker or chairperson so directs, be removed from the chamber or the venue where the meeting is being held. If the person refuses to leave, the authorised official will be responsible to remove such person from the meeting. The chairperson may exclude such person from further admittance to the council chamber or the meeting venue for such period as it may be deemed fit.

## CHAPTER 12 COMMITTEES

### Ethics Committee

43. (a) The municipal council may by resolution of a majority of councillors establish a special committee to be known as the Ethics Committee to investigate and make findings on any alleged breaches of the Code of Conduct, including sanctions for non-attendance at meetings and to make recommendations regarding any other matter concerning these Rules and Orders.
- (b) The Ethics Committee shall comprise of five (5) members from the various political parties which are represented in Council: (3 from the ANC, 1 from the DA, 1 from the IFP)

### **Own rules**

44. (a) These Rules and Orders are applicable to all Committees of the Council. No Committee of the Council may determine its own rules. .

### **The Chairperson**

45. (1) The chairperson of a committee must—
- (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
  - (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes in addition to his deliberative vote, will give a second or casting vote.
- (2) In his absence, the acting or deputy chairperson will have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the chairperson.

### CHAPTER 13 PECUNIARY INTEREST

#### Declaration of pecuniary interest

46. (a) A councillor must disclose to the municipal council, or to any committee of which that councillor is a member, any direct or indirect personal or private business interest that that councillor, or any spouse, partner or business associate of that councillor may have in any matter before the council or committee.
- (b) The councillor making a declaration must withdraw from the proceedings of the council or committee unless the council or committee decides that the councillor's direct or indirect interest in that matter is trivial or irrelevant.
- (c) A councillor who, or whose spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, acquired or stands to acquire any direct benefit from a contract concluded with the municipality, must disclose full particulars of the benefit of which the councillor is aware at the first meeting of the council at which it is possible for the councillor to make disclosure.
- (d) The disclosure of interests in terms of section 46(a) and benefit in terms of section 46(c) does not apply to an interest or benefit which a councillor, or a spouse, partner, business associate or close family member, has or acquires in common with other residents of the municipality.
- (e) When elected or appointed, a councillor must within 60 days or as soon as possible thereafter declare in writing to the municipal manager the financial interests referred to in item 7 of schedule 1 of the Systems Act.

## CHAPTER 14 BREACH AND SANCTIONS

### **Breach**

47. Any councillor who fails or refuses to obey these Rules and Orders, or any resolution of Council, may be guilty of a breach of the Code of Conduct.

### **Sanction**

48. Where it is alleged that a councillor has breached these Rules and Orders, the council must, in terms of Item 14 of the Code of Conduct, investigate the alleged breach and may impose a sanction in keeping with the Uniform Standing procedure.

## CHAPTER 15 GENERAL PROVISIONS

### **Suspension of a rule or order**

49. (1) In instances of urgency or where a council considers that adherence to a section would be unreasonable and would prejudice the operation of a meeting of the council, then the council may with the approval of the majority of the number of councillors of the municipality and for the duration of that meeting, temporarily relax the provisions of a section, provided that:
- (a) such relaxation must not be in contravention of any national or provincial legislation or any by-law of the municipality;
  - (b) no section may be relaxed when the removal of any political office bearer is before the council.
  - (b) the suspension or relaxation of the section relates to an item on the agenda for the meeting of the council or committee of the council; and
  - (c) section 23 must not be suspended; and
  - (d) the reasons for the suspension of the section are recorded in the minutes of the meeting.

### **Adoption as by-law**

50. These Rules and Orders must be adopted as a by-law of the Ray Nkonyeni municipality.

**Repeal of existing Rules and Orders**

51. The council's existing Rules and Orders are hereby repealed.

**Short title and commencement**

52. These Rules and Orders will be called the Ray Nkonyeni Municipal Standing Rules and Orders, 2016.

-----o0o-----

**MUNICIPAL NOTICE 125 OF 2016**  
**FIRE PREVENTION BY-LAW**

Be it enacted by the Council of the Umzimkhulu Local Municipality, and approval of the Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government in terms of Section 156 of the Republic of South Africa Act No. 108 of 1996, read with section 11 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000, as follows:

**INDEX**

<b>CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS</b>	<b>4</b>
Section 1: Definitions	4
<b>CHAPTER 2: FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS</b>	<b>9</b>
Section 2: Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger	9
Section 3: Access for emergency vehicles	9
Section 4: Division and occupancy separating elements	10
Section 5: Fire doors and assemblies	10
Section 6: Escape Routes	10
<b>CHAPTER 3: FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>11</b>
Section 7: Fire extinguishers	11
Section 8: Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems	11
Section 9: Interference with fire protection systems and fire Extinguishers	12
<b>CHAPTER 4: PUBLIC SAFETY</b>	<b>12</b>
Section 10: Attendance of a service	12
Section 11: Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan	13
Section 12: Displaying of escape route plans	13
Section 13: Barricading of vacant buildings	13
<b>CHAPTER 5: HOUSEKEEPING</b>	<b>14</b>



Section 14: Combustible waste and refuse	14
Section 15: Combustible or flammable substances and sweeping Compounds	14
Section 16: Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts	14
Section 17: Sources of ignition	14
Section 18: Smoking	15
Section 19: Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances	15
Section 20: Flame-emitting device	15
<b>CHAPTER 6: FIRE HAZARDS</b>	<b>15</b>
Section 21: Combustible material	15
Section 22: Lighting fires and burning of combustible material	16
<b>CHAPTER 7: FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES</b>	<b>16</b>
Section 23: Storage and use of flammable substances	16
Section 24: Flammable substance certificate	17
Section 25: Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank For a flammable liquid	18
Section 26: Underground storage tank for a flammable liquid	19
Section 27: Bulk storage depot for flammable substances	19
Section 28: Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas	19
Section 29: Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and Small non-permanent buildings	19
Section 30: The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated Vehicles	19
Section 31: The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas Containers	19
Section 32: Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas	19
Section 33: Termination of the storage and use of flammable Substances	20
Section 34: Reporting accidents	20
Section 35: Flammable stores	20
Section 36: Container handling and storage	22
Section 37: Spray rooms and booths	23
Section 38: Liquid petroleum gas containers	23



<b>CHAPTER 8: GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>	<b>24</b>
Section 39: Indemnity	24
Section 40: Offences and penalties	24
Section 41: Enforcement provisions	24
Section 42: Authority to investigate	25
Section 43: Failure to comply with provisions	25
Section 44: Repeal of existing By-laws	25
Section 45: Short title and commencement	25

## **CHAPTER 1**

### **DEFINITIONS**

#### **1. Definitions**

In this bylaw, unless the context indicates otherwise-

"Above ground storage tank" means a tank situated above ground for the storage of a flammable liquid;

"automatic releasing hold-open device" means a device used to hold open a fire door and operate on the detection of a fire to close the fire door;

"building" means any structure, whether of a temporary or permanent nature and irrespective of the materials used in the construction thereof, erected or used for or in connection with:

- (i) The accommodation or convenience of human beings or animals;
- (ii) The manufacture, processing, storage or sale of any goods;
- (iii) The rendering of any service;
- (iv) The destruction or treatment of combustible refuse or combustible waste;

(v) The cultivation or growing of any plant or crop;

(a) Any wall, swimming pool, reservoir or bridge or any other structure connected therewith;

(b) any fuel pump or any tank used in connection therewith;

(c) any facilities or system, or part or portion thereof, within or outside or incidental to a building, for the provision of a water supply, drainage, sewerage, storm water disposal, electricity supply or other similar service in respect of the building;

"bund wall" means a containment wall surrounding an above ground storage tank, constructed of an impervious material and designed to contain 100% of the contents of the tank;

"combustible material" means combustible refuse, combustible waste or any other material capable of igniting;

"combustible refuse" means any combustible rubbish, litter or other material that has been discarded;

"combustible waste" means any combustible waste material, which is salvageable, retained or collected for scrap or reprocessing;

"dangerous goods" means a flammable gas, liquid or solid as contemplated in SABS 0228;

"division separating element" means a building element or component which separates one area in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SABS 0400;

"emergency evacuation plan" means a plan specifically designed to aid in the evacuation of occupants from a building in the event of a fire or other threatening danger and assigns responsibility to various staff, indicates escape routes to be used and provides for general contingencies for a safe and quick evacuation from a building;

"emergency route" means that part of an escape route that provides fire protection to the occupants of any building and which leads to an escape door;

"emergency vehicle" means any fire, rescue or other vehicle intended for use at fires and other threatening dangers;

"escape door" means the door in an escape route, which at ground level leads directly to a street or public place or to any approved open space which leads to a street or public place;

"escape route" means the entire path of travel from the furthest point in any room in a building to the nearest escape door and may include an emergency route;

"escape route plan" means a diagram indicating the floor layout, the occupant's current position and the route of travel to the nearest primary and secondary escape routes in the building, as well as the action to be taken in the event of a fire or other threatening danger;

"Fire Brigade Services Act" means the Fire Brigade Services Act, 1987 (Act 99 of 1987);

"fire damper" means an automatic damper and its assembly that complies with the requirements contained in SABS 193;

"fire door" means an automatic or self-closing door or shutter assembly especially constructed to prevent the passage of fire for a specific length of time;

"fire extinguisher" means a portable or mobile rechargeable container which has a fire extinguishing substance that is expelled by the action of internal pressure for the purposes of extinguishing a fire;

"fire hazard" means any situation, process, material or condition which may cause a fire or explosion or provide a ready fuel supply to increase the spread

or intensity of the fire or explosion and which poses a threat to life or property;

"fire lanes" means the road, path or other passageway constructed or designated to allow access for emergency vehicles;

"fire protection system" means any device or system designed and installed to-

- (a) detect, control or extinguish a fire, or
- (b) alert occupants or the fire service, or both, to a fire, but excludes portable and mobile fire extinguishers;

"fire wall" means a wall that is able to withstand the effects of fire for a specific period of time as contemplated in the National Building Regulations (T1) read with SABS 0400;

"flammable gas" as contemplated in SABS 0228, means a gas that at 20 degrees centigrade and at a standard pressure of 101,3 kilopascals:

- (a) is ignitable when in a mixture of 13% or less (by volume) with air, or
- (b) has a flammable range with air of at least 12 percentage points, regardless of the lower flammable limit;

"flammable liquid" means a liquid, or mixtures of liquids, or a liquid containing solids in solution or in suspension that give off a flammable vapour at or below 60,5 degrees centigrade;

"flammable solid" means a solid that is easily ignited by external sources, such as sparks and flames, solids that are readily combustible, solids that are liable to cause, or contribute to, a fire through friction or solids that are desensitised (wetted) explosives that can explode if not diluted sufficiently;

"flammable substance" means a flammable liquid or a flammable gas;

"flammable store" means a store that is used for the storage of flammable liquids and complies with the criteria set out in section 46 of this by-law;

"Hazardous Substances Act" means the Hazardous Substances Act, 1973 (Act 15 of 1973);

"National Building Regulations" means the regulations promulgated in terms section 17(1) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 (Act 103 of 1977), and:

- (a) "National Building Regulations (A2)" means the provisions regulating the submission of building plans and particulars to the Council;
- (b) "National Building Regulations (A20)" means the provisions regulating the classification and designation of occupancies;
- (c) "National Building Regulations (A21)" means the provisions regulating the population of a building;
- (d) "National Building Regulations (T1)" means the provisions regulating general requirements for fire protection of a building, and
- (e) "National Building Regulations (T2)" means the provisions regulating the offences for non-compliance with the National Building Regulations (T1);

"National Road Traffic Act" means the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 (Act 93 of 1996);

"non-combustible" means a substance or material classified as non-combustible when tested in accordance with SABS 0177: Part 5;

"occupancy separating element" means a building element or component which separates one occupancy in a building from another and has a fire resistance of not less than that required by the National Building Regulations (T1) read with the SABS 0400;

"Occupational Health and Safety Act" means the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 (Act 85 of 1993);

"operator" means the person responsible for the use of a motor vehicle and who has been registered as the operator of such a vehicle in terms of the National Road Traffic Act;

"Owner" means:



- (a) in relation to premises, other than a building, either a natural or a juristic person whose identity is determined by operation of law;
- (b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person in whose name the land on which such building was or is erected or such land, as the case may be, is registered in the deeds office in question;
- (c) in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person in whose name a contract is entered into regarding approval, erection and maintenance of the installation; provided that such a person is not the owner mentioned in (b), and
- (d) in the event of the Council being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is entitled to the benefit of the use of such premises, building or installation or who enjoys such benefit;

"person in charge" means:

- (a) in relation to premises, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, or utilisation of the premises;
- (b) in relation to a building, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management, maintenance or utilisation of the building;
- (c) in relation to an installation, either a natural or juristic person who is permanently or temporarily responsible for the management or utilisation of the installation; provided that such a person is not the person mentioned in (a), and
- (d) in the event of the Council being unable to determine the identity of a person mentioned in (a), (b) and (c), any person who is in the opinion of the Council deemed to be in charge of such premises, building or installation;

"premises" means any building, beach, land, terrain, road, vehicle and can include a vessel, train or aircraft;

"site" means any erf, lot, plot, stand or other piece of land on which a building has been, is being or is to be erected;



"Standards Act" means the Standards Act, 1993 (Act 29 of 1993);

"storage vessel" means a pressure vessel as defined in the regulations for pressure vessels promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act;

"summary abatement" means to immediately judge a condition to be a fire hazard or other threatening danger to life or property and to order immediate correction of such condition;

"tank" means a container mounted permanently or temporarily on or embodied in a vehicle and so constructed to be suitable for the containment of flammable liquid or gas cargo;

"underground tank" means a tank used or intended to be used for the storage of flammable liquid wholly sunk into and below the surface of the ground;

"vehicle" means a vehicle as defined in the National Road Traffic Act.

and any reference to an SABS Code shall refer to the relevant Code published by the South African Bureau of Standards and issued in terms of the Standards Act.

## CHAPTER 2

### FIRE PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS

#### **2. Reporting a fire hazard and other threatening danger**

An owner or the person in charge of any premises must, upon discovering any evidence of a fire hazard or other threatening danger pertaining to this by-law, immediately notify the Council of such fire hazard or threatening danger.

#### **3. Access for emergency vehicles**

(1) When, in the opinion of the Council, premises are not readily accessible from public roads it must be provided with emergency vehicle access which must -

- (a) be constructed so that it is capable of supporting the mass of the heaviest emergency vehicle required to cater for the risk of the premises; and
- (b) where the premises have a motorized or electronically operated gate, be equipped in such a manner that access to the premises can be gained without the use of a motor or electronic device.

(2) Fire lanes must be provided for all premises which are set back more than 45 meters from a public road or exceed nine meters in height and are set back over 15 meters from a public road.

(3) Fire lanes must be at least four meters in width, the position of which must be decided upon after consultation with the Council, and the area from ground level to a clearance height of four meters above the fire lane must remain unobstructed.

(4) A cul-de-sac that is more than 90 meters in length, must be provided with a minimum turning circle at the closed end of the road capable of accommodating the largest emergency vehicle which is required to cater for the risk of the premises.

(5) The design, marking, use and maintenance of fire lanes not forming part of a public road must comply with the requirements of the Council.

(6) It is unlawful for a person to park a vehicle in or otherwise obstruct a fire lane.

#### **4. Division and occupancy separating elements**

An owner or person in charge of a building may not alter a division or occupancy separating element in anyway that would render it less effective or to allow flame, heat or combustion products from penetrating into the adjacent compartment or structure.

#### **5. Fire doors and assemblies**

(1) Subject to the provisions of SABS 1253, a fire door and assembly must be maintained in such a manner that in the event of a fire it retains its integrity, insulation and stability for the time period required for that particular class of door.

(2) A fire door may be kept open, only when it is equipped with an automatic releasing hold-open device approved by the Council.

(3) A fire door and assembly may not be rendered less effective through-:

- (a) altering the integrity, insulation or stability of a particular class of door;
- (b) disconnecting the self-closing mechanism;
- (c) wedging, blocking or obstructing the door so that it cannot close;
- (d) painting the fusible link actuating mechanism of a door;
- (e) disconnecting or rendering less effective an electric or electronic release mechanism, or
- (f) any other action that renders a fire door or assembly less effective.

## **6. Escape Routes**

(1) No part of a fire escape route shall be obstructed or rendered less effective in any way.

(2) A locking device, which is fitted to an access or escape door in an escape route, must be of a type approved by the Council.

(3) Where required by the Council, an escape route must be clearly indicated with signage, which complies with SABS 1186, indicating the direction of travel in the event of fire or any other emergency.

## **CHAPTER 3**

### **FIRE SAFETY EQUIPMENT**

#### **7. Fire extinguishers**

(1) Fire extinguishers must be provided and installed on premises as required by the National Building Regulations (T1) and (T2).

(2) Fire extinguishers must be maintained in accordance with the requirements of the Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, SABS 1475: Part 1, SABS 1571, SABS 1573 and SABS 0105: Part I.

(3) No person may fill, recharge, recondition, modify, repair, inspect or test a fire extinguisher in terms of SABS 1475: Part I, unless such a person is the holder of a permit issued by the South African Bureau of Standards or a certificate of competence issued by the South African Qualifications Certification Committee.

(4) The owner or person in charge of the premises may not allow a fire extinguisher to be filled, recharged, reconditioned, modified, repaired, inspected or tested by a person not in possession of a permit or certificate mentioned in subsection (3).

(5) Where a fire extinguisher has been filled, recharged, reconditioned, modified, repaired, inspected or tested by a person not in possession of a permit mentioned in subsection (3), the Council must instruct the owner or person in charge of such premises to have the work carried out by a person who is in possession of such a permit or certificate.

(6) When, in the opinion of the Council, a fire extinguisher is unsafe or ineffective either by reason of deterioration, design or construction, the Council must instruct the owner or the person in charge of the premises to have the appliance inspected and tested in terms of SABS 1475: Part 1 and SABS 1571.

(7) A fire extinguisher may not be removed from the premises for filling, recharging, reconditioning, modification, repair, inspection or testing unless the appliance is replaced temporarily with a similar appliance in good working condition.

(8) A fire extinguisher may not be installed, dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced, modified, repaired or tested in an area where such action would create a danger or hazard.

## **8. Testing and maintenance of fire protection systems**

(1) A fire protection system must be tested and maintained on a regular basis and the owner or person in charge of the premises must keep a detailed record of the test and maintenance of the system.



(2) A person may not test a fire protection system before notifying the occupants of the premises concerned of the starting and completion times of the test, and where applicable, the parties who monitor the fire protection system.

(3) A fire protection system designed for detecting, fighting, controlling and extinguishing a fire must be maintained in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T2).

(4) A fire protection system may not be installed, dismantled, recharged, disconnected, serviced, modified, repaired or tested in any area where such action would create a danger or hazard.

(5) The owner or person in charge of the premises must immediately notify the Council when the fire protection system, or a component thereof, is rendered inoperable or taken out of service and must notify the Council as soon as the system is restored.

(6) The owner or person in charge of the premises must take all steps deemed necessary by the Council to provide alternate equipment to maintain the level of safety within the premises.

#### **9. Interference with fire protection systems and fire extinguishers**

No person shall tamper or interfere with a fire extinguisher or fire protection system, except as may be necessary during emergencies, maintenance, drills or prescribed testing.

### **CHAPTER 4**

#### **PUBLIC SAFETY**

##### **10. Attendance of a service**

(1) When the Council is of the opinion that a representatives of the fire brigade service are required to be in attendance during a function in a place used for entertainment or public assembly, the Council may provide, in the interest of public safety and subject to the exigencies of the service, one or more members, a vehicle or equipment of a service to be in attendance on the premises for the duration of the

function or part thereof.

(2) Where the entertainment or public assembly is taking place on Council property, the costs of the attendance of the representatives of the fire brigade service shall be recoverable from the organizers

#### **11. Formulation of an emergency evacuation plan**

(1) The owner or person in charge of a school, hospital, residential institution, hotel, guest house, hostel or other similar occupancy which has a population in excess of 25 persons (including staff), must formulate an emergency evacuation plan detailing the appropriate action to be taken by the staff or the occupants in the event of a fire or other threatening danger.

(2) The Council may order the owner or person in charge of the premises, other than those contemplated in subsection (1), to formulate an emergency evacuation plan detailing the appropriate action to be taken by the staff or the occupants in the event of a fire or other threatening danger.

(3) The plan mentioned in subsections (1) and (2) must be revised if an aspect thereof is no longer applicable or if the building for which the plan was designed has changed.

(4) The emergency evacuation plan must be tested in its entirety at a maximum of six-monthly intervals or when the plan has been revised and a record of the testing must be kept in a register.

(5) The register mentioned in subsection (4) must contain the following information:

- (a) the date and time of the test;
- (b) the number of participants;
- (c) the outcome of the test and any corrective actions required, and
- (d) the name and signature of the person supervising the test.

(6) The register, together with the emergency evacuation plan, must be available on the premises for inspection by the Council.



(7) The Council may evaluate the formulation and implementation of the emergency evacuation plan and may officially communicate any recommendations or remedial actions to improve or rectify faults in the plan.

#### **12. Displaying of escape route plans**

The escape route plan must be displayed in a conspicuous position in any room designed for sleeping purposes.

#### **13. Barricading of vacant buildings**

The owner or person in charge of a building or portion thereof which is vacant must remove all combustible waste or refuse there from and lock, barricade or otherwise secure all windows, doors and other openings in the building to the satisfaction of the Council which will prevent the creation of a fire hazard caused by the entering of an unauthorized person.

### **CHAPTER 5**

#### **HOUSEKEEPING**

#### **14. Combustible waste and refuse**

(1) The owner or person in charge of the premises or a portion thereof must not allow combustible waste or refuse to accumulate in any area or in any manner so as to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

(2) Combustible waste and refuse must be properly stored or disposed of to prevent a fire hazard or other danger.

#### **15. Combustible or flammable substances and sweeping compounds**

(1) Only water-based solutions, detergents, floor sweeping compounds and grease absorbents must be used for cleaning purposes.

(2) The use of sawdust or similar combustible materials to soak up spilled combustible or flammable substances is prohibited.

#### **16. Accumulations in chimneys, flues and ducts**

The owner or person in charge of the premises or a portion thereof must not allow soot or any other combustible substance to accumulate in a chimney, flue or duct of the premises in such quantities or in such a manner as to constitute a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

#### **17. Sources of ignition**

(1) Smoking, the carrying of matches, the use of heating, flame-emitting devices or spark-producing equipment is prohibited in areas containing combustible or flammable substances.

(2) Hot ashes, cinders or smouldering coals must be placed in a non- combustible container and the container must be placed on a non- combustible surface or stand.

(3) An adequate distance, as deemed appropriate by the Council, must be ensured and maintained between combustible substances and heating or lighting equipment or other sources of ignition.

(4) Portable heaters must be secured so that they cannot be overturned and the Council may prohibit the use of portable heaters in respect of occupancies or situations where such use or operation would present a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

#### **18. Smoking**

(1) If conditions exist where smoking creates a fire hazard on the premises, smoking is prohibited and "No Smoking" signs must be displayed as directed by the Council and the signs must comply with SABS 1186: Part 1.

(2) No person may remove a "No Smoking" sign.

(3) No person may light or smoke a cigar, cigarette, pipe, tobacco or other substance or ignite or otherwise set fire to other material, nor hold, possess, throw or deposit any lighted or smouldering substance in any place where expressly prohibited.

(4) A person may not throw, put down or drop a burning match, burning cigarette, or other burning material or any material capable of spontaneous combustion or self-ignition in a public road or public place.

**19. Electrical fittings, equipment and appliances**

No person may cause or permit –

- (1) an electrical supply outlet to be overloaded; or
- (2) an electrical appliance or extension lead to be used in a manner which is likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

**20. Flame-emitting device**

A person may not cause or permit a flame-emitting device, such as a candle, lantern or torch, but not limited thereto, to be used in a manner which is likely to create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

**CHAPTER 6****FIRE HAZARDS****21. Combustible material**

(1) A person may not store, transport, use or display or cause or permit to be stored, transported, used or displayed, whether inside or outside any premises, any combustible material or a flammable substance in quantities or in a position or in a manner likely to cause or create a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

(2) The owner or person in charge of any premises may not permit vegetation to grow or accumulate thereon, or other combustible material to accumulate thereon, in a manner likely to cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger.

**22. Lighting of fires and burning of combustible material**

(1) The lighting of fires and the disposal of combustible material by burning is prohibited, save in the circumstances set out in this section.

(2) A person may light a fire or use a flame-emitting device for the purpose of preparing food or for any other domestic purpose in a manner which will not cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger or where such a fire is not precluded by any other legislation.

(3) Burning may take place on State land, a farm, a small holding, or land within a proclaimed township that is not utilised for residential purposes provided that the prior approval is obtained from the Council.

## CHAPTER 7

### FLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES

#### **23. Storage and use of a flammable substance**

(1) Prior to the construction of a new installation or the alteration of an existing installation, whether temporary or permanent, for the storage of a flammable substance, the owner or person in charge of the installation must submit a building plan to the Council, in accordance with the National Building Regulations, and a copy of the approved plan must be available at the site where the installation is being constructed.

(2) Prior to the commissioning of an above ground or underground storage tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework, the owner or person in charge of the installation must ensure that it is pressure-tested in accordance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations (T1), SABS 0131: Parts 1 and 2, SABS 089: Part 3 and SABS 087: Parts 1,3 and 7 (whichever is applicable) in the presence of the Council.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may require an existing above ground or underground storage tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework, to be pressure-tested in accordance with the provisions of the National Building Regulations (T1).

(4) The Council must be notified at least 48 hours prior to the pressure test.

(5) The owner or person in charge of the premises may not store or use:

- (a) a flammable gas in excess of 19 kilogram, or
- (b) a flammable liquid of a danger group (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv) in excess of 200 litres,



unless he or she has obtained a flammable substance certificate from the Council.

#### **24. Flammable substance certificate**

(1) The owner or person in charge of the premises, who requires a flammable substance certificate mentioned in section 23(5), must submit an application to the Council.

(2) The Council must refuse to issue the flammable substance certificate if the premises do not comply with the requirements of the National Building Regulations (T1) as well as additional requirements set out in this by-law, and where the Council is of the opinion that the non-compliance of the premises can be remedied, the Council must instruct the owner or person in charge of the premises in writing to take all reasonable steps to render the premises safe prior to usage of the premises and the issuing of the certificate.

(3) A flammable substance certificate must be renewed annually, on or before the date as indicated on the flammable substance certificate, and whenever the quantity or class of the flammable substance requires to be changed.

(4) Premises must be used in accordance with any conditions specified in the flammable substances certificate and when in the opinion of the Council, a flammable substance is stored or utilised for any process in a manner which is hazardous to life or property, or an installation is unauthorised, an order may be issued for the removal of the flammable substance or installation from the premises.

(5) A supplier may not supply flammable substances to the owner or person in charge of the premises, unless the owner or person in charge of the premises is in possession of a valid flammable substance certificate issued by the Council.

(6) A flammable substance certificate is valid only:

- (a) for the installation for which it was issued;
- (b) for the state of the premises at the time of issue, and
- (c) for the quantities stated on the certificate.

(7) The flammable substance certificate must be available on the premises for

inspection at all times.

**25. Permanent or temporary above ground storage tank for a flammable liquid**

(1) A temporary above ground storage tank other than that at a bulk storage depot is permitted, at the discretion of the Council, on the merit of the situation, provided that the following requirements are complied with:

- (a) if it has a capacity not exceeding 9 000 litres and is not used for the storage of flammable substances with a flash point below 40 degrees centigrade;
- (b) to be on the premises for a period not exceeding six months;
- (c) the entire installation must comply with SABS 0131: Part 1 or SABS 0131: Part 2 whichever is applicable, and
- (d) written application together with a plan must be forwarded to the controlling authority at least 14 days prior to the erection of the tank and prior written permission must be obtained from the Council for the erection of the tank.

(2) Notwithstanding section 28(1), if a larger capacity above ground storage tank is required or the tank is to be a permanent installation, an acceptable rational design based on a relevant national or international code or standard must be submitted to the Council for approval in terms of the National Building Regulations (T1).

(3) The design requirements and construction of a permanent tank must be in accordance with relevant national or international recognised codes.

(4) The rated capacity of a permanent or temporary tank must provide sufficient ullage to permit expansion of the product contained therein by reason of the rise in temperature during storage.

(5) A permanent or temporary tank must be erected at least 3,5 meters from boundaries, buildings and other flammable substances or combustible materials.

(6) A permanent or temporary tank must be located on firm level ground and the ground must be of adequate strength to support the mass of the tank and contents.



- (7) A permanent or temporary tank must have a bund wall.
- (8) Adequate precautions must be taken to prevent spillage during the filling of a tank.
- (9) Sufficient fire extinguishers, as determined by the Council, must be provided in weatherproof boxes in close proximity to a tank.
- (10) Symbolic safety signs depicting "No Smoking", "No Naked Lights" and "Danger" must be provided adjacent to a tank, and the signs must comply with SABS 1186: Part 1.
- (11) The flammable liquid in the tank must be clearly identified, using the Hazchem placards listed in SABS 0232: Part 1.
- (12) An electrical or an internal combustion-driven pump must be equipped and so positioned as to eliminate the danger of the flammable liquid being ignited.
- (13) The electrical installation associated with the above ground storage tank must comply with SABS 0108 and SABS 089: Part 2.

#### **26. Underground storage tank for a flammable liquid**

The installation of underground storage tanks, pumps, dispensers and pipework at service stations and consumer installations must be in accordance with National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, SABS 089: Part 3 and SABS 0131: Part 3.

#### **27. Bulk storage depot for flammable substances**

The handling, storage and distribution of flammable substances at bulk depots must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 089: Part 1.

#### **28. Small installations for liquefied petroleum gas**

Liquefied petroleum gas installations involving gas storage containers of individual water capacity not exceeding 500 liters and a combined water capacity not exceeding 3 000 liters per installation must be installed and handled in accordance

with SABS 087: Part 1.

**29. Liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings**

A liquid petroleum gas installation in mobile units and small non-permanent buildings shall be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 2.

**30. The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles**

The fuelling of forklift trucks and other LP gas operated vehicles shall be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 8.

**31. The storage and filling of refillable liquid petroleum gas containers**

Storage and filling sites used for refillable liquid petroleum gas containers of capacity not exceeding 9kg must be in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7.

**32. Bulk storage vessel for liquid petroleum gas**

The layout, design and operation of installations for the storage of a bulk liquid petroleum vessel and allied facilities must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1), read in conjunction with SABS 087: Part 3.

**33. Termination of the storage and use of flammable substances**

(1) If an above ground or underground tank installation, liquid petroleum gas installation or associated pipework is no longer required for the storage or use of a flammable substance, the owner or person in charge of the premises on which the installation was erected must:

- (a) within seven days of the cessation, notify the Council in writing thereof;
- (b) within 30 days of the cessation, remove the flammable substance from the installation and render it safe;
- (c) within six months of the cessation, remove the installation including any associated pipework, from the premises entirely, unless the controlling authority otherwise instructs, and
- (d) restore a public footpath or roadway, which has been disturbed by the removal to the satisfaction of the Council within a period of seven days of the completion of the removal of the installation.

(2) If the removal of an underground tank installation detrimentally affects the stability

of the premises, the owner or person in charge of the installation must apply in writing to the Council to fill the tank with liquid cement slurry.

### **34. Reporting accidents**

If an accident occurs which involves a flammable substance and results in a fire, an explosion, spillage or loss of a flammable substance, as well as personal injury or death, the owner or person in charge of the premises must immediately notify the Council.

### **35. Flammable stores**

(1) The construction of a flammable store must be in accordance with the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400.

(2) The floor must be of concrete construction or other impermeable material and must be recessed below the door level or incorporate a sill.

(3) The recess or sill must be of such a depth or height that in the case of spillage it will be capable of containing the quantity of flammable liquid, as indicated on the flammable substance certificate and an additional 10% of the quantity mentioned on the certificate.

(4) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400:

(a) the roof assembly of a flammable store must be constructed of a concrete slab capable of providing a two-hour fire resistance when it forms part of another building;

(b) the ventilation of a flammable store must be achieved by the use of bricks located in the external walls at the ratio of one air brick nominally above the sill level and one air brick located in the top third of the wall per 5 m<sup>2</sup> of wall area or part thereof, so that vapour cannot accumulate inside the store;

(c) the air bricks must be covered both internally and externally with closely-woven, non-corrodible wire gauze of at least 1 100 meshes per meter, and

(d) the wire gauze must be held in position by metal straps, a metal frame or cement.

(5) When required by the Council, the flammable store must be ventilated by a

mechanical ventilation system approved by the Council and must comply with the following requirements:

- (a) the ventilation system is to be intrinsically safe, provide 30 air changes per hour and must operate continuously;
  - (b) the fan extraction point must be nominally above sill level and must discharge through a vertical metal duct terminating at least 1 meter above roof height or at least 3,6 meters above ground level, whichever is the greater;
  - (c) ducting material that is external to the store, but communicates with the remainder of the building, must be fitted with a fire damper of two-hour fire resistance at the point of exit from a flammable store, and
  - (d) the ducting must be as short as possible and must not have sharp bends.
- (6) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, a flammable store door must be constructed of material with a fire resistance of two hours, provided that all relevant safety distances are complied with, and the door must open outwards.
- (7) When required by the Council, a flammable store door must be a D-class fire door, which complies with SABS 1253.
- (8) Notwithstanding the National Building Regulations (T1) read in conjunction with SABS 0400, artificial lighting in the flammable store must be by electric light having vapour-proof fittings wired through seamless steel conduit and the switches operating the lights must be located outside the store.
- (9) No other electrical apparatus may be installed in the flammable store.
- (10) A flammable store must be provided with a foam inlet consisting of a 65 millimeter male instantaneous coupling and mild steel pipework leading to the inside thereof and the foam inlet must be identified by means of a sign displaying the words "Foam Inlet" in 100 millimeter block letters.
- (11) Racking or shelving erected in the flammable store must be of non-combustable material.



(12) The flammable store must be identified by the words, "Flammable Store-Bewaarplek vir Vlambare Vloeistowwe-Isitoro Indawo Yokugcina Izixhobo Ezithatha Lula Umlilo", and the permissible quantity allowed within the flammable store, indicated in 100 millimeter block letters on both the inside and outside of all doors communicating directly with the store.

(13) The owner or person in charge of a flammable store must ensure that the flammable store doors are kept locked when the store is not in use.

(14) A person shall not enter a flammable store or cause or permit it to be entered without the permission of the owner or person in charge of the premises.

(15) Sufficient fire extinguishers, as determined by the Council, must be mounted on the external wall of the flammable store in a conspicuous and easily accessible position.

(16) Any hand tool used in the flammable store must be intrinsically safe.

(17) A person may not use or permit a flammable store to be used for any purpose other than that indicated on the flammable substance certificate, unless the store is not in use as a flammable store and the Council has been notified in terms of the following procedure:

- (a) within seven days of the cessation, notify the Council in writing thereof;
- (b) within 30 days of the cessation, remove the flammable substance from the flammable store and render it safe, and
- (c) within 30 days of the cessation, remove all signage.

(18) Subject to the provisions in this section, the Council may call for additional requirements to improve the fire safety of a flammable store.

### **36. Container handling and storage**

- (1) All flammable substance containers must be kept closed when not in use.
- (2) A person may not extract flammable liquids from a container of a capacity exceeding 20 liters, unless the container is fitted with an adequately sealed pump or tap.
- (3) Flammable liquid containers must be labelled and marked with words and decals, which indicate the flammable liquids contained therein as well as the hazard of the liquids.
- (4) Flammable substance containers must be declared gas or vapor-free by a competent person before any modification or repairs are undertaken.
- (5) All flammable substance containers must be manufactured and maintained in such a condition as to be reasonably safe from damage and to prevent leakage of flammable substances or vapors there from.
- (6) An empty flammable liquid container must be placed in a flammable store.
- (7) Where a flammable store is not available for the storage of empty flammable liquid containers, the Council may permit such storage in the open, provided that:
  - (a) the storage area must be in a position and of sufficient size which in the opinion of the Council, will not cause a fire hazard or other threatening danger;
  - (b) the storage area is well ventilated and enclosed by a wire mesh fence and:
    - (i) the fence supports are of steel or reinforced concrete;
    - (ii) has an outward opening gate that is kept locked when not in use, and
    - (iii) when the floor area exceeds 10 m<sup>2</sup> an additional escape gate is installed, fitted with a sliding bolt or other similar locking device that can be opened from the inside without the use of a key;
  - (c) the storage area is free of vegetation and has a non-combustible firm level base;
  - (d) a two meter distance around the perimeter of the fenced area is clear of grass, weeds and similar combustible materials;
  - (e) when the storage area has a roof, the construction of the roof and supporting structure must be of non-combustible material;
  - (f) open flames, welding, cutting operations and smoking is prohibited in or near



the storage area and signage is prominently displayed on the fence and complies with SABS 1186: Part 1, and  
(g) fire-fighting equipment is installed as determined by the Council.

(8) An empty flammable liquid container must be securely closed with a bung or other suitable stopper.

### **37. Spray rooms and booths**

A spray room, booth or area designated for the application of a flammable liquid must be constructed and equipped in such a manner as to comply with the General Safety Regulations promulgated in terms of the Occupational Health and Safety Act.

### **38. Liquid petroleum gas containers**

(1) A liquid petroleum gas container must be manufactured, maintained and tested in accordance with SABS 087: Part 1 and SABS 019.

(2) A liquid petroleum gas container must be used and stored in such a manner as to prevent damage or leakage of liquid or vapour therefrom.

(3) A liquid petroleum gas container of a capacity not exceeding nine kilogram must be filled and stored in accordance with SABS 087: Part 7.

## **CHAPTER 8**

### **GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### **39. Indemnity**

The Council is not liable for damage or loss as a result of, but not limited to, bodily injury, loss of life or loss of or damage to property or financial loss, or consequential loss, which is caused by or arises out of or in connection with anything done or performed or omitted in good faith in the exercise or performance of a power, function or duty conferred or imposed in terms of this by-law.

#### **40. Offences and penalties**

Any person who -

- (a) contravenes or fails to comply with any provisions of these by-laws;
- (b) fails to comply with any notice issued in terms of these by-laws;
- (c) fails to comply with any lawful instruction given in terms of these by-laws; or
- (d) obstructs or hinders any authorised official in the execution of his or her duties under these by-laws –

shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R15 000 or imprisonment for a period not exceeding 6 months or both.

#### **41. Enforcement provisions**

Any authorized official of the Council may –

- (1) enter any premises at any reasonable time to inspect the premises for compliance with this by-law;
- (2) summarily abate any condition on any premises which is in violation of any provision of this by-law and which presents an immediate fire hazard or other threatening danger and to this end may-
  - (a) call for the immediate evacuation of the premises;
  - (b) order the closure of the premises until such time as the violation has been rectified;
  - (c) order the cessation of any activity, and
  - (d) order the removal of the immediate threat.

#### **42. Authority to investigate**

The Council has the authority to investigate the cause, origin and circumstances of any fire or other threatening danger.

#### **43. Failure to comply with provisions**

- (1) When the Council finds that there is non-compliance with the provisions of this by-law a written notice must be issued and include the following:

- (a) Confirmation of the findings;
- (b) Provisions of this by-law that are being contravened;
- (c) The remedial action required, and
- (d) Set forth a time for compliance.

(2) Nothing in this by-law prevents the Council or any authorized official from taking immediate action to take immediate corrective action in respect of any fire or other threatening danger found on any premises and to recover any costs incurred from the owner

#### **44. Regulations**

The municipality may make regulations not inconsistent with this by-law, prescribing -

- (a) any matter that may or must be prescribed in terms of this by-law; and
- (b) any matter that may facilitate the application of this by-law.

#### **45. Repeal of by-laws**

Any by-laws relating to Fire Prevention adopted by the municipality or any erstwhile municipal council now comprising an administrative unit of the municipality shall be repealed from the date of promulgation of this by-law.

#### **46. Short title**

This by-law is called the Fire Prevention By-Law, 2008, and takes effect on a date determined by the municipality by proclamation in the Provincial Gazette.



Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001.  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065